

ASSESSMENT CONDUCTED IN THE FRAMEWORK OF:

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

Afghanistan Inter-Cluster Coordination Team

















ASSESSMENT FUNDED BY:





WITH THE SUPPORT OF:





About REACH:

REACH Initiative facilitates the development of information tools and products that enhance the capacity of aid actors to make evidence-based decisions in emergency, recovery and development contexts. The methodologies used by REACH include primary data collection and in-depth analysis, and all activities are conducted through inter-agency aid coordination mechanisms. REACH is a joint initiative of IMPACT Initiatives, ACTED and the United Nations Institute for Training and Research - Operational Satellite Applications Programme (UNITAR-UNOSAT).

About REACH COVID-19 response:

As an initiative deployed in many vulnerable and crisis affected countries, REACH is deeply concerned by the devastating impact the COVID-19 pandemic may have on the millions of affected people we seek to serve. REACH has worked with sectors and partners to scale up its programming in response to this pandemic. Updates regarding REACH's response to COVID-19 can be found in a devoted thread on the REACH website.

Contact geneva@impactinitiatives.org for further information.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT7 | Dawlat Abad | 89 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| METHODOLOGY8 | Gurzewan | 92 |
| | Khwaja Sabz Posh | 95 |
| | Kohistan | 98 |
| Nation-wide Overview9 | Pashtun Kot | 101 |
| 120 Hard-to-Reach districts10 | Qaysar | 104 |
| | Shirin Tagab | 107 |
| Badakhshan14 | Ghazni | 110 |
| Jorm14 | Ab Band | 110 |
| Raghestan17 | Andar | 113 |
| Badghis20 | Deh Yak | 116 |
| Bala Murghab20 | Giro | 119 |
| Ghormach23 | Muqur | 122 |
| Jawand26 | Qarabagh | 125 |
| Muqur29 | Waghaz | 128 |
| Qadis32 | Wali Muhammad Shahid | 131 |
| Baghlan35 | Ghor | 134 |
| Baghlan-e-Jadid35 | Charsadra | 134 |
| Dahana-e-Ghori38 | Pasaband | 137 |
| Pul-e-Khumri41 | Shahrak | 140 |
| Balkh44 | Hilmand | 143 |
| Balkh44 | Baghran | 143 |
| Char Bolak47 | Deh-e-Shu | 146 |
| Chemtal50 | Garmser | 149 |
| Daykundi53 | Lashkargah | 152 |
| Kajran53 | Musa Qala | 155 |
| Patoo56 | Nad-e-Ali | 158 |
| Farah59 | Nahr-e-Saraj | 161 |
| Bakwa59 | Nawzad | 164 |
| Bala Buluk62 | Reg-e-Khan Nishin | 167 |
| Farah65 | Sangin | 170 |
| Gulistan68 | Washer | 173 |
| Khak-e-Safed71 | Hirat | 176 |
| Pur Chaman74 | Shindand | 176 |
| Pushtrod77 | Kandahar | 179 |
| Shibkoh80 | Arghestan | 179 |
| Faryab83 | Ghorak | 182 |
| Almar83 | Khakrez | 185 |
| Bilcheragh86 | Maiwand | 188 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Maruf191 | Jaghato Wardak | 287 |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Nesh194 | Saydabad | 290 |
| Reg197 | Nangarhar | 293 |
| Shah Wali Kot200 | Chaparhar | 293 |
| Shorabak203 | Deh Bala | 296 |
| Zheray206 | Hesarak | 299 |
| Kapisa209 | Khogyani | 302 |
| Tagab209 | Kot | 305 |
| Khost212 | Muhmand Dara | 308 |
| Sabari212 | Nazyan | 311 |
| Terezayi215 | Sherzad | 314 |
| Kunar218 | Surkh Rod | 317 |
| Bar Kunar218 | Nuristan | 320 |
| Chapa Dara221 | Barg-e Matal | 320 |
| Chawkay224 | Kamdesh | 323 |
| Dara-e-Pech227 | Paktika | 326 |
| Ghazi Abad230 | Barmal | 326 |
| Khas Kunar233 | Gomal | 329 |
| Marawara236 | Surobi | 332 |
| Sheltan239 | Urgun | 335 |
| Shigal242 | Wazakhwah | 338 |
| Watapur245 | Wormamay | 341 |
| Kunduz248 | Ziruk | 344 |
| Chahar Darah248 | Paktya | 347 |
| Dasht-e-Archi251 | Zurmat | 347 |
| Imam Sahib254 | Sar-e-Pul | 350 |
| Khan Abad257 | Kohestanat | 350 |
| Qala-e-Zal260 | Takhar | 353 |
| Laghman263 | Dasht-e-Qala | 353 |
| Alingar263 | Eshkamesh | 356 |
| Alishang266 | Khwaja Ghar | 359 |
| Dawlatshah269 | Rostaq | 362 |
| Logar272 | Uruzgan | 365 |
| Baraki Barak272 | Chinarto | 365 |
| Charkh275 | Chora | 368 |
| Mohammad Agha278 | Dehraoud | 371 |
| Maidan Wardak281 | Gizab | 374 |
| Chak-e-Wardak281 | Khas Uruzgan | 377 |
| Daymirdad284 | Shahid-e-Hassas | 380 |
| | | |



| Tirinkot | 383 |
|--|-----|
| Zabul | 386 |
| Arghandab | 386 |
| Atghar | 389 |
| Daychopan | 392 |
| Kakar | 395 |
| Mizan | 398 |
| Shah Joi | 401 |
| Shamul Zai | 404 |
| Shinkay | 407 |
| Tarnak Wa Jaldak | 410 |
| | |
| ANNEX 1: DIMENSIONS OF INACCESSIBILITY | 413 |
| ANNEX 2: LINKS TO RESSOURCES | 414 |

INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

CONTEXT

Afghanistan has endured conflict and war for decades. Yet, while peace talks have been initiated early 2020, violence has thus far remained a defining feature of the lives of many afghans. Indeed a 38% increase in civilian casualties was documented in the six months after the start of the peace talks in September 2020 in comparison to the same period a year earlier. Apart from this direct impact on the lives of average civilians, conflict also often obstructs the humanitarian response, as organisations face a range of challenges when moving staff and assets throughout the country. Outside of key transit routes, a challenging geographic environment - cumulating in the Hindu Kush - has resulted in a limited infrastructure network and physical obstacles to reaching many rural parts of Afghanistan. Inaccessibilty has only been further exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic which started in March 2020.2 Whilst movements were initially limited because of government lockdowns, humanitarian organisations have since self-restricted their own movements in line with the 'do no harm" principle, in order to limit the spread of the virus to remote, vulnerable communities.

While constraints on humanitarian access in Afghanistan are multi-layered and impact differently across districts, sectors, and individual organisations, there are common dimensions of inaccessibility that can help determine and distinguish Hard-to-Reach (HTR) areas across the country. Since 2019, the Humanitarian Access Group (HAG) has led a coordinated effort to identify Afghanistan's most HTR districts and defined them based on three factors of inaccessibility: (1) physical constraints, (2) conflict intensity and spread, and (3) complexity of actors. Based on these dimensions, HTR districts are identified as areas that humanitarian actors struggle to access and provide assistance to, due to (1) their remoteness and poor infrastructure, (2) on-going armed clashes, and / or (3) the presence of one or multiple armed actors that actively limits access to areas under their control.

From a humanitarian perspective, an organisation's aim or decision to provide assistance should be based on an impartial and neutral assessment of the corresponding needs of the people, rather than on a district's hard-to-reach status. This is not always possible, however, as security concerns often influence the ability of humanitarian actors to deliver aid. Unfortunately, conventional data collection techniques (face-to-face / telephone interviews), which facilitate an evidence-based humanitarian response, are equally limited and undermined by the access restrictions that implementing partners face. As a result, the humanitarian community in Afghanistan lacks reliable data and monitoring tools to assess and track needs and vulnerabilities of people in HTR areas.

ASSESSMENT FRAMEWORK

To address the limited insight into the needs of the population living in HTR areas, and in order to ensure an evidence-based humanitarian response in all areas of Afghanistan irrespective of access, REACH, in collaboration with the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA), the Inter-Cluster Coordination Team (ICCT), and the HAG, conducted the fifth round of the HTR needs assessment in April 2021, covering 133 districts classified as hard-to-reach.³

OBJECTIVES

The HTR assessment aims to identify and regularly monitor humanitarian needs and vulnerabilities of populations in HTR districts. The immediate objective of this assessment is to provide an evidence-base to inform the humanitarian response in Afghanistan towards the areas of greatest need, irrespective of access constraints, while keeping in mind that the response remains dependent on the ability of organisations to access such HTR areas.

While most humanitarian organisations in Afghanistan have their own access profiles which often differ, the value of defining and assessing the proposed list of HTR districts included in this assessment is threefold. First, while individual organisations may have full or partial access in some of the included districts, the districts' general inaccessibility means they are among the least well understood areas of Afghanistan and require more thorough assessment. Second, as the districts are defined according to the three dimensions of inaccessibility outlined above, the research can outline whether and how vectors of inaccessibility may relate to humanitarian needs. A better understanding of the impact of particular inaccessibility factors will strengthen the humanitarian response strategy across the entire country, not just in the included districts. Third, this project aims to monitor the humanitarian needs in HTR districts every four months. This means there is some continuity in data collection over time, which makes it easier to spot trends, analyse the impact of shocks, and respond with humanitarian assisstance accordingly.

¹ Quaterly Report on the Protection of Civilians in Armed Conflict in Afghanistan 2021, UNAMA (April 2021)

² C-19 Access Impediment Report, OCHA (August 2020)

³ This assessment is the fifth round of the HTR Monitoring assessment. Findings from the first round conducted in August 2019 can be found here, from the second round (February 2020) here, from the third round (July 2020) here and from the fourth round (January 2021) here.

INTRODUCTION & CONTEXT

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

SCOPE AND COVERAGE

Since July 2019, the HAG has been measuring and ranking all Afghan districts on a biannual basis according to the inaccessibility dimensions mentioned above. Based on these discussions, a new list of the 100 districts with the highest inaccessibility/HTR scores is released every six months.

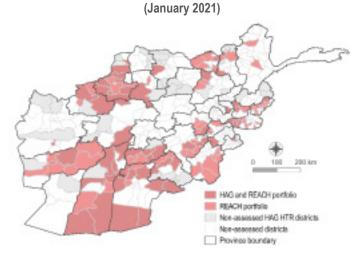
In August 2019, February 2020 and April 2021, REACH updated and extended its existing portfolio of HTR districts, including respectively 30, 20 and 15 new districts, based on the HTR lists released by the HAG. Overall, the current REACH portfolio of HTR districts includes 75 districts that were also included among the 100 districts of the February 2021 HAG HTR list. The 58 REACH portfolio districts that were not part of the HAG list were still included in the current assessment to allow for more comprehensive monitoring and trend analysis.

Table 1 below shows the percentage of HAG HTR districts assessed by REACH, per round of REACH HTR assessment.

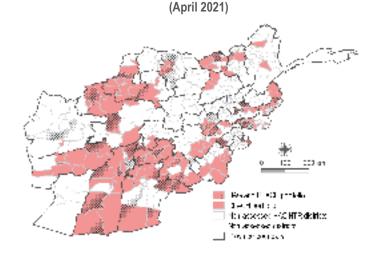
Table 1: coverage of HAG HTR districts by REACH portfolio:

| REACH HTR assessment rounds | # of districts assessed | % of HAG HTR districts assessed |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| August 2019 | 100 | 69 % |
| February 2020 | 120 | 88 % |
| July 2020 | 120 | 71 % |
| January 2021 | 120 | 59 % |
| April 2021 | 133² | 75% |

Coverage of REACH portfolio and HAG HTR districts



Coverage of REACH portfolio and HAG HTR districts



² Originally 135 districts were assessed during the fifth round of the assessment. However the data for 2 districts was removed due to inconsistencies during the data cleaning process.



¹ REACH conducted a first assessment of HTR areas in Afghanistan in 2018 covering 70 districts. The HTR assessment report can be found here.

METHODOLOGY

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

SAMPLING

The sampling frame was designed to strengthen the insights users can draw from the HTR data. First, in order to ensure all areas and populations of a HTR district were adequately taken into account, a mapping exercise was conducted with community representatives to identify Basic Service Units (BSUs). BSUs were identified and mapped as geographic areas that have common demographic/socio-economic features and in which communities rely on the same basic services and facilities, such as health facilities, markets, and schools. BSU mapping was done to ensure that settlements assessed are representative of the diverse social and economic situation of communities accross each district. Following the mapping, key informants (KIs) were identified through snowballing from existing networks and purposefully sampled, based on their knowledge of the community. KIs commonly included community elders, teachers, nurses, or maliks (village chiefs).1 Once BSUs were identified, KI interviews (KIIs) were conducted in all areas that relied on the same set of basic services - allowing for an efficient, yet comprehensive, data collection coverage. Each KII was conducted in a separate settlement and at least 18% of each district's settlements were covered.

As part of a COVID-19 mitigation strategy, phone interviews were conducted in areas where a reliable network was accessible. In all but 36 districts, the assessment was conducted within the district by local enumerators. In 36 districts, data collection was not possible via the phone or in person due to the lack of a reliable phone network and to security restrictions. For those districts, the assessment relied on an Area of Knowledge (AoK) approach which involves interviewing Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) that had recently left from their district of origin and were currently residing in neighbouring accessible areas. The assumption in the AoK approach is that these IDPs have the most up-to-date, accessible knowledge of the HTR district.

DATA COLLECTION

Using Open Data Kit (Kobo Toolbox), 133 REACH enumerators conducted 3,915 KIIs across 3,818 settlements between 21 and 29 April 2021. Of these, 1,999 were conducted face-to-face, while 1,916 were conducted over the phone.

Senior Field Officers (SFOs) monitored the collection of data and followed up with enumerators on issues, challenges and delays on a regular basis. Additionally, settlement data was cleaned on a daily basis, with recommendations for improvements regularly fed back to enumerators and data changes logged for transparency purposes.

In order to ensure the safety of enumerators doing face-to-face data collection during the COVID-19 pandemic, a number of measures were taken:

- Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) was provided for all enumerators and transport to assessed settlement was allowed only in personal vehicles.
- Guidelines on COVID-19 preventive measures were provided to all enumerators and all enumerators were provided with daily follow-up, reminders, and tracking of face-to-face data collection.

ANALYSIS

The unit of analysis that each KI was asked to report upon was their settlement of residence. Findings and data hence reflect the needs of settlements as a whole, and cannot be used to infer information about specific population groups or at the household level. Findings can be aggregated to the district or national level and can be compared across districts with different inaccessibility scores for the three dimensions of hard to reach: (1) Physical Constraints, (2) Conflict Intensity and Spread, (3) Complexity of Actors.

Analysis of the HTR data was conducted using R's statistical packages. As there was no reliable information on the exact population within individual settlements, the analysis weighted the data by the number of settlements within a district, rather than the population within a district.

LIMITATIONS

- Findings rely on the knowledge of KIs with respect to their settlements. The findings are therefore indicative and may not always reflect fully the situation on the ground.
- Weighting of data by the number of settlements within a district, rather than by population, may result in an under- or over-representation of any particular settlement population.
- While the settlement functions well as a 'unit of analysis' for issues related to access to services, it is difficult to adequately assess aspects such as nutrition and food consumption for a settlement as a whole. Therefore, for certain indicators, high proportions of settlements with needs may not automatically translate to high proportions of the population with needs and vice versa.
- Originally 135 HTR districts were assessed. However the data collected for 2 districts was found unreliable during the cleaning process and removed. These districts are Andkhoy in Faryab province and Sozmaqala in Sar-e Pul province. Thus the current portfolio presents the findings for 133 districts.

² The AoK approach was used in districts in Farah (Gulistan, Pur Chaman), Ghor (Charsadra), Hilmand (Baghran, Garmser, Musa Qala, Nawzad, Reg-e Khan Nishin, Sangin, Washer), Kandahar (Arghestan, Ghorak, Khakrez, Maiwand, Maruf, Nesh, Reg, Shah Wali Kot, Shorabak, Sheray), Nangarhar (Hesarak, Sherzad), Paktika (Wazakhwah, Wormamay), Uruzgan (Chinarto, Chora, Dehraoud, Gizab, Khas Uruzgan, Shahid-e Hassas) and Zabul (Arghandab, Atghar, Kakar, Mizan, Shamul Zay, Shinkay) provinces.





¹ More information on Basic Service Units mapping can be found in the map collection: for North and North-East, for South, for Capital and South-East, for West and for East.

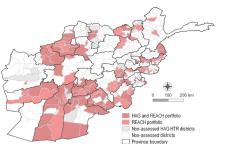
NATION-WIDE OVERVIEW



Nation-wide Overview 135 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

. .



of assessed settlements:

3,818 out of 20,402

* PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| 1. Healthcare | 56% |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| 2. Food | 55% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 37% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 2

| Active conflict or violence | 72% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 22% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 62% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 10% | |
| Locust / insects | 9% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 6% | |
| None of the above | 7% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.³

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) Multiple options could be selected.
- 3) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 4) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:²

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 27% | 3% | 4% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 46% | 16% | 27% |
| Hindered to move freely | 34% | 39% | 28% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 62% | 33% | 46% |
| None of the above | 23% | 42% | 38% |
| | | | |

In 37% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,4}



Explosive hazards

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nation-wide Overview 135 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

| 1. Farming | 51% |
|----------------|-----|
| 2. Livestock | 27% |
| 3. Remittances | 11% |

Impact on farming

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection. 6,7

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:8

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 64% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 16% | |
| 3. Normal changes due to season | 12% | |

Impact on livestock

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.6,7

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:8

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 58% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 34% | |
| 3. Heavy snow / avalanche | 5% | 1 |
| | | |

Impact on employment

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 6,7

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:8

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 82% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Drought / precipitation deficit | 6% | 1 |
| 3. COVID - 19 | 6% | |

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:5

| 1. Too far/No transport services | 58% | |
|--|-----|---|
| 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) | 21% | |
| 3. Roads are physically dangerous | 12% | - |

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 2% | 48% | 41% | 9% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.10



5) Only one option could be selected.

6) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
7) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.

8) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

9) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food, bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 10) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nation-wide Overview 135 Hard-to-Reach districts

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements: 5,11

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 76% 2. Public hospital 12%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 68%

prior to data collection:2,12

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 52%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 47%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 26% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,12}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

31%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 53% and 46% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 35% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

1. No school in the area

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

32%

11) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 12) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.

 13) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 14) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
15) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
16) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5,13

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 58%

2. Transitional shelter

3. Open space or makeshift shelter 4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{2,14}

1. Overcrowding

32%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

50%

3. No private space for women / girls

44%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 15 In 67% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:5

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 23%

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 21%

3. Surface water

20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:2,16

1. Food (In-kind)

89%

2. Cash / Vouchers

24%

3. Health (In-kind)

19%

In 34% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





DISTRICT LEVEL



Badakhshan Jorm

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 91

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 79% | -21% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 75% | -13% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 67% | +34% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 33% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 8% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 50% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 29% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 12% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 25% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | * | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 21% | 8% | 13% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 33% | 17% | 13% |
| None of the above | 46% | 58% | 58% |

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badakhshan Inrm

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 38%

3. Formal or informal employment 4%

Impact on farming

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 48%

33% 2. Heavy snow / avalanche

10% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

6%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

6% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on employment

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

33%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

75%

2. Roads are blocked due to winter

25%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 14% | 57% | 14% | 14% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 84% Some 8% Many 4%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 29%

Some 19% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 52% familly



None 4% Few 41%

Some 42% **Many 13%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badakhshan Jorm

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 95% 2. Private clinic 5%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Medical staff refuse treatment 46%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 42%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 9% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

50%

1. Services are not working

2. No health worker available 50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 4% and 63% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 4% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Services are not functionning well 100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 83%

2. Substandard accommodation

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 67%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 84% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

79% 1. Piped water (public)

2. Surface water 12%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers 67%

2. Food (In-kind) 50%

3. Do not know / want to answer 4%

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **32** out of 154

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 78% | +5% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 66% | +13% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 66% | +66% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 31% |
|-----|
| 0% |
| 94% |
| 91% |
| 6% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 77 | Ŧ | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 3% | 0% | 3% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 6% | 3% | 6% |
| Hindered to move freely | 9% | 9% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 31% | 6% | 9% |
| None of the above | 63% | 84% | 88% |
| | | | |

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 40%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 50% | |
|--------------|-----|--|
|--------------|-----|--|

| 1. LIVOSTOCK | 30 /0 |
|-------------------|-------|
| 2. Small business | 38% |

Impact on farming

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. | Normal | changes | due to | season | 70% |
|----|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|------|
| | I TOITIGE | oriarigoo | ado to | OOGOOII | 10/0 |

| 2 | Active | conflict | ٥r | violence | 10% | |
|----|---------|----------|-----|-----------|------|--|
| ۷. | ACLIVE. | COLLING | OI. | VIOLETICE | 10/0 | |

| 3. Flood / heavy rain | 10% |
|-----------------------|-----|
|-----------------------|-----|

Impact on livestock

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

| _ | | | |
|------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| $^{\circ}$ | Eland | / heavy rain | 14% |
| _ | | I HEAVY IAIII | 14 /0 |

^{3.} No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence 33%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

81%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

12%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 6%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 19% | 81% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badakhshan Raghestan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

93%

2. Private clinic

7%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 97%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 28%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 27% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 28% and 28% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 22% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

22%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC)...

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

81%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%

In 13% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

66%

2. Piped water (public)

22%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 44% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 212

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 82% | +46% |
| 2. Food | 80% | +44% |
| 3. Drinking water | 35% | -6% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 98% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 100% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 90% | |
| Locust / insects | 75% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 22% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |

Displacement

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 3% Some 5%

Many 5%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Т | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 33% | 3% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 75% | 5% | 15% |
| Hindered to move freely | 63% | 15% | 8% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 73% | 3% | 15% |
| None of the above | 3% | 73% | 30% |
| | | | |

In 53% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1 | Remittances | 58% |
|---|-------------|-----|
| | | |

| 2. Farming | 25% |
|-----------------|------|
| Z. I diffilling | 2070 |

3. Livestock

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. Normal changes due to season 36%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 98%
- 2. Active conflict or violence 2%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

62%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

31%

3. Roads are blocked due to winter

6%

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 3% | 90% | 8% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat





6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Bala Murghab

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 80% 2. Public hospital 13%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 98% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 72% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 30%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 85% and 93% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 80% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

32%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Open space or makeshift shelter 12%

3. Emergency shelter 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation 90%

2. Overcrowding 68%

60% 3. No private space for women / girls

In 8% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 133

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 96% | +9% |
| 2. Drinking water | 84% | -6% |
| 3. Food | 76% | +59% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 80% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | T T |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 72% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 100% | 92% | 60% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 4% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 84% | 76% | 76% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Farming 36%

12% 3. Remittances

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| | (| | |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 48% | 52% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Ghormach

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 80% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 20%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 80% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 33% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 68% and 4% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 4% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 60%

2. Transitional shelter 40%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

80% 2. No private space for women / girls

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 68%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 16%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Education (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 60% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Jawand

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **70** out of 477

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | +3% |
| 2. Drinking water | 70% | +21% |
| 3. Food | 51% | +47% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 91% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 45% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 97% |
| Locust / insects | 36% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 3% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 99% **Few 1%** Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 73% | 8% | 7% |
| 96% | 17% | 30% |
| 79% | 51% | 54% |
| 96% | 46% | 75% |
| 1% | 34% | 12% |

In 60% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. Markets 1%

Explosive hazards

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Badghis Jawand

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 80% | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Livestock | 18% | |
| 3. Small business | 2% | I |
| | | |

Impact on farming

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 97% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 2% | I |
| 3. Normal changes due to season | 1% | I |

Impact on livestock

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

3. Roads are physically dangerous

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 77% 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 22%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

2%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Jawand

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 80% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 20%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 72%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 66%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 67% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 50%

2. Too far or difficult to access 50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 79% and 70% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 64% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well

31%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

53%

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

47%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

73%

3. No insulation / heating

44%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

60%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

39%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

market in the 3 months prior to data collection: % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Muqur (Badghis)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 73

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Drinking water | 100% | +13% |
| 2. Protection | 56% | +44% |
| 3. Food | 50% | -19% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 38% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 0% Few 81% **Some 19%** Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 56% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 88% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 88% | 19% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 19% | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% | 81% | 100% |

In 44% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Badghis Muqur (Badghis)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

38% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Prices are too high

2. Too far/No transport services

46%

3. No other barrier reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 0%

Some 31% Many 69%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0%

Some 25% Many 75%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 31%

Many 19%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Muqur (Badghis)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 75%

2. Public hospital 25%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

56%

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 88%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 62% 3. Access physically blocked

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%

2. Substandard accommodation 75%

50% 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 56%

44% Surface water

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Health (In-kind) 75%

3. Protection (In-kind) 50%

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Qadis

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 197

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | | Change 2 |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | |
| 2. Food | 100% | |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 42% | |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 40% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 8% Some 3% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

Assaulted with a weapon
Assaulted without a weapon
Hindered to move freely
Verbally threatened or intimidated
None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 30% | 8% | 8% |
| 88% | 88% | 78% |
| 93% | 93% | 53% |
| 98% | 93% | 90% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 95% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

 1. Markets
 100%

 2. Roads
 100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Badghis Qadis

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

E LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100% ■

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

& ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that **most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹





6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Badghis Qadis

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 90% 2. Public hospital 10%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 100% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 98% 3. Fear of COVID at facilities/of stigma 82%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating 100% 2. Overcrowding 95% 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 90%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water 45% 2. Handpump (public) 35% 3. Piped water (public) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100% 2. Health (In-kind) 97% 3. Protection (In-kind) 14%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 48 out of 284

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 67% | -12% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 56% | +15% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 44% | +8% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 38% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% | |
| None of the above | 63% | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 56% Few 38% Some 4% Many 2%



None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 2% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 2% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 81% | 100% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Formal or informal employment 15%

Livestock

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 79% | 21% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Some 6% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 2% Few 0%

Some 52% Many 46%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 71% Few 29%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the

reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Baghlan Baghlan-e-Jadid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 44%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues) 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 69% 3. No health barrier 29%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 19% and 19% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 19% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Open space or makeshift shelter 4%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Substandard accommodation
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%
- 3. No private space for women / girls

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 88% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (public) 50%
- 29% Surface water
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 153

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 78% | -9% |
| 2. Food | 64% | +32% |
| 3. Drinking water | 53% | +7% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 17% |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 83% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 83% Few 17% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 3% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 6% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 22% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 75% | 94% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R5 | 2021

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming

89%

2. Livestock

11%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| | | | (|
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 50% | 47% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 3% Some 55% Few 39% Many 3%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 77% Some 6% Few 17% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 25% Few 53%

Some 22%Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Baghlan Dahana-e-Ghori

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 67%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 61%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 6% and 6% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 6% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 11%
- 3. Transitional shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 94%
- 61% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 39%

28%

2. Water trucking / tankering

3. Piped water (public)

17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 86% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **56** out of 325

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gnange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Food | 80% | +29% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 77% | +77% |
| 3. Healthcare | 75% | +22% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 100% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 4% Some 2% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 57% 2% Assaulted with a weapon 0% 30% 5% 0% Assaulted without a weapon 32% 9% Hindered to move freely 5% 9% Verbally threatened or intimidated 57% 5% None of the above 41%

In 57% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 100% 100% 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 38%

3. Small business 5%

Impact on farming

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 95% | 5% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Baghlan Pul-e-Khumri

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital 29%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 77%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 2% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100%

1. Unsafe to travel or be at school

2. No other barrier reported

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 95%

3. No insulation / heating 68%

In 9% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

39% 1. Surface water

2. Handpump (public)

32%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

21%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 74%

2. Cash / Vouchers 34%

3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 30%

In 96% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **57** out of 157

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 100% | |
| 2. Healthcare | 91% | |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 84% | |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|-----------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% Few 5% Some 0% Many 2%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | ň | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 79% | 32% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 2% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 4% | 68% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 100% Girls 100%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

 1. Roads
 100%

 2. Markets
 100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 87%

Explosive hazards

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Balkh Balkh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming

100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Normal changes due to season 96%

2. Active conflict or violence 4%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 88% | 9% | 4% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Balkh Balkh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

86%

2. Private clinic

7%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 90%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 90%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 33% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

93%

3. Overcrowding

65%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Balkh Char Bolak

HTR - R5 | 2021



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 113

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | Change 2 |
|------|----------|
| 100% | |
| 72% | |
| 62% | |
| | 72% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 98% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 35% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 54% Few 43% Some 3% Many 0%



None 85% Few 15% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 18% | 3% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 8% | 3% |
| Hindered to move freely | 15% | 15% | 5% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 10% | 8% | 3% |
| None of the above | 65% | 73% | 90% |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

In 15% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 90% Girls 28%

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}



Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Balkh **Char Bolak**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 18%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

28% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 10%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 69%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 23%

3. Prices are too high

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

8%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 98% | 3% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Balkh Char Bolak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Access physically blocked

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 28%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 3% and 5% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

90%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 62%

In 25% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 60% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

50%

Surface water

30%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 174

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 78% | -9% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 67% | +9% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 53% | +43% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 6% | 17% | 3% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 3% | 11% | 3% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads 100% 100% 2. Markets 3. Areas away from settlement center 94%

Explosive hazards

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | (|
|--------------|---|
| LIVESTOCK | |

6% 2. Small business

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Heavy snow / avalanche

3. Normal changes due to season 3%

Impact on livestock

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

36%

2. Too far/No transport services

27%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 18%

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 17% | 61% | 22% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 50% Some 42% Many 8%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 64% Some 17% Many 11% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 36%

Some 58% Many 6%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Balkh Chemtal

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 97%

2. Facilities have been forcibly closed 61%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 67% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 83% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. Services are not functionning well

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Emergency shelter

2. Collective center

25%

3. Open space or makeshift shelter

19%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

92%

2. No insulation / heating

83%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

69%

In 50% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 97% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 44%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 97% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Daykundi Kajran

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

† †

7%

23%

33%

40%

57%



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 81

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | Change 2 |
|-----|----------|
| 83% | |
| 50% | |
| 43% | |
| | 50% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 43% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 70% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 7% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 63% Few 30% Some 7% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | " | " |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 20% | 3% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 50% | 17% |
| Hindered to move freely | 40% | 40% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 67% | 17% |
| None of the above | 20% | 57% |

In 35% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Daykundi Kajran

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 37% | |
|----------------|-----|--|
| 2. Remittances | 30% | |

| 3. Small business 27% | |
|-----------------------|--|
|-----------------------|--|

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 96%
- 2. Active conflict or violence
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

67%

- 1. Too far/No transport services
- 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 33%
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 43% | 53% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Daykundi Kajran

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) | 80% |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 2. Private hospital | 20% |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

| prior to data concettori. | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. Insufficient female medical staff | 67% | |
| 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) | 67% | |
| 3. Cost of services / medicine too high | 60% | |
| | | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 19% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive 33% 2. Too far or difficult to access 33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 33% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 33% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 2. No school in the area

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 2. Emergency shelter 3. Unfinished shelter (house) 3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating 100% 2. Overcrowding 73% 3. No private space for women / girls 57%

In 13% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 55% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 57% 2. Piped water (public) 3. Surface water 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers 96% 2. Food (In-kind) 62% 3. Health (In-kind) 8%

In 47% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Daykundi Patoo

HTR - R5 | 2021

* *



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 122

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | Change 4 |
|-----|----------|
| 80% | |
| 80% | |
| 68% | |
| | 80% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 28% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 16% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 96% |
| Locust / insects | 20% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 20% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 44% Few 40% Some 16% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- Three options maximum could be selected.
 This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | T | π | .пн. |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 28% | 12% | 8% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 36% | 24% | 16% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 4% | 4% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 44% | 24% | 24% |
| None of the above | 56% | 72% | 76% |
| | | | |

In 14% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 100% Girls 20%

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Daykundi Paton

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 71%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 29%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 96%

2. Flood / heavy rain 4%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

56%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

25%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 19%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 96% | 4% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 68% Some 12% Many 4%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 0%

Some 20% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 80% familly



None 0% Few 0%

Some 12% Many 88%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Daykundi Paton

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 86% 14% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 76%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 68%

3. Access physically blocked 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 17% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. No health worker available 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 88% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 88% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

36%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

96% 2. No insulation / heating

3. Substandard accommodation 64%

In 8% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 42% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 40%

3. Piped water (public) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 67%

3. No other assistance reported

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Bakwa

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **25** out of 127

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 100% | +12% |
| 2. Healthcare | 84% | -8% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 72% | -20% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 0% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|------|------|------------|
| 84% | 0% | 0% |
| 100% | 76% | 48% |
| 24% | 32% | 4% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads

100%

2. Markets

100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Bakwa

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 8% | 88% | 4% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 48% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 88%

Some 12% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 24% Few 76%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Bakwa

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Private clinic 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 92% 3. Cost of services / medicine too high 84%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 80% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No school in the area

25%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 84%

3. No private space for women / girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 100%
- 2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

. .



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 184

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 89% | +89% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 83% | -17% |
| 3. Healthcare | 49% | -42% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 23% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 3% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 100% | 97% | 97% |
| Hindered to move freely | 100% | 100% | 14% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 15% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

37% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

88%

2. Prices are too high

12%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 34% | 66% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 6% Some 6%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Many 0%



Some 14% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 17% Few 83% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Bala Buluk

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Private clinic

8%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 97%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 43%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 80% and 57% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 43% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

21%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Unfinished shelter (house)
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

9%

2. No private space for women / girls

74%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 69%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

Surface water

31%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 23%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

93%

3. Health (In-kind)

40%

In 54% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Farah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 256

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Food | 95% | +25% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 95% | +83% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 72% | -2% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 84% Few 8% Some 8% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | * | † † |
|------|-----|------------|
| 30% | 3% | 18% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 100% | 90% | 98% |
| 100% | 93% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 85%

3. Markets 2%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Farah

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming

92%

2. Livestock

8%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

15%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 50%

2. Too far/No transport services 50%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 8% | 93% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Farah

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 64% 2. Public hospital 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues) 95% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 70% 3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 3% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 28%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 8%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 82%

65% 2. No insulation / heating

3. Overcrowding 58%

In 18% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

82% 1. Handpump (public)

18% Water trucking / tankering

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 98%

3. Health (In-kind) 75%

In 55% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Gulistan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 218

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +60% |
| 2. Healthcare | 93% | -7% |
| 3. Shelter / Housing | 40% | +40% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 60% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| İ | | Ť | † † | |
|-----|--------|------|------------|--|
| 679 | % | 0% | 0% | |
| 809 | % | 27% | 20% | |
| 409 | % | 60% | 73% | |
| 100 | | 100% | 93% | |
| 0% | , 0 | 0% | 0% | |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 82%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Gulistan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

40% 2. Farming

3. Formal or informal employment 7%

Impact on farming

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Normal changes due to season 14%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

89%

2. Prices are too high

11%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 33% | 67% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 33% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 13% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Gulistan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 80% 20% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 87%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 60%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 53%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 33% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 80% and 73% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 67% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well

17%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 80%

60% 2. Overcrowding

3. No insulation / heating 53%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 58% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

13%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. Surface water

13%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 60% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 16 out of 82

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 94% | +7% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 81% | +25% |
| 3. Food | 44% | -19% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 0% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 13% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 6% | 6% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 38% | 6% | 6% |
| Hindered to move freely | 6% | 25% | 6% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 44% | 19% | 25% |
| None of the above | 50% | 63% | 75% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 44% | 19% | 25% |

In 25% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 89%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

2. Prices are too high

23%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 88% | 13% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 62% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 13% Some 0% Many 0% Few 87%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 6% Few 56%

Some 38% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Khak-e-Safed

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 88% 12% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 88%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 50%

3. Access physically blocked 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 25% and 50% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 13% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No school in the area

25%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 50%

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

31%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 12%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern

100%

2.

3.

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 81%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 367

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 95% | +38% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 95% | +24% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 43% | +34% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 10% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |

Displacement

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 76% | 29% | 19% |
| Hindered to move freely | 14% | 29% | 19% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 95% | 86% | 86% |
| None of the above | 5% | 14% | 14% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 33%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Farming

43%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Flood / heavy rain

5%

3. Normal changes due to season 5%

Impact on livestock

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

86%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 14%

3. No other barrier reported

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 67% | 33% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 52% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 14% Some 10% Many 0% Few 76%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 62% Few 38% Many 0%

Some 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Pur Chaman

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 71%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 71%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 86% and 67% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 62% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Services are not functionning well
- 2. No school in the area
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Substandard accommodation
 - 95%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 57%
- 3. Overcrowding

52%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Surface water
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 14%
- 3. Handpump (pumped well) private 10%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind)
- 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3.

In 52% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 61

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 100% | +8% |
| 2. Food | 100% | +8% |
| 3. Drinking water | 29% | +21% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 0% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 57% Few 43% Some 0% Many 0%



None 14% Few 86% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| None of the above | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| | | | | |

In 14% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 100% ■

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100% ■

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

& ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that **most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Farah Pushtrod

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

43%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 29% and 57% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 14% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.
 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

7%

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 93%
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. No private space for women / girls 100%
- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 3. Overcrowding 100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 100%
- 2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 59

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 100% | +17% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 92% | +50% |
| 3. Healthcare | 58% | -9% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 17% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 8% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 75% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 42% Few 58% Some 0% Many 0%



None 67% Few 33% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T | # | ŤŤ |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 17% | 0% | 0% |
| 67% | 0% | 50% |
| 25% | 67% | 42% |
| 83% | 8% | 92% |
| 0% | 33% | 8% |
| | 67% 25% 83% | 67% 0% 25% 67% 83% 8% |

In 38% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

42% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 8% | 75% | 17% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 75% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 83%

Some 17% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Some 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Farah Shibkoh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Insufficient female medical staff

33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 8% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Services are not functionning well 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Open space or makeshift shelter 17%
- 3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 8%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

58%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 42%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 67%
- 2. Handpump (public) 25%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Health (In-kind) 86%
- 2. Education (In-kind) 29%
- 3. WASH (In-kind) 14%

In 50% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Almar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

† †

31%

50%

75%

17%

3%

31%

75%

78%

6%

3%



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 131

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 75% | +48% |
| 2. Healthcare | 67% | -24% |
| 3. Food | 61% | -36% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|-----------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | п | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 44% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 86% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 78% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 11% | |
| None of the above | 3% | |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Almar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Remittances

14%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Normal changes due to season 25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 70%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

3. Too far/No transport services 4%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 8% | 75% | 17% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 8%

Some 72% Many 3%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0%

Some 86% Many 11%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 11%

Some 64% Many 25%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Almar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 72%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 65% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

15%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. Services are not functionning well

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 75%

2. Transitional shelter 11%

3. Open space or makeshift shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

94% 92%

2. No private space for women / girls

3. Substandard accommodation

53%

In 83% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 89% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 56%

2. Handpump (public) 25%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 67% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 50

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 80% | +5% |
| 3. Healthcare | 60% | +4% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 100% | 40% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 27% | 80% | 33% |
| None of the above | 13% | 0% | 53% |

In 9% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Small business | 33% | |
|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Livestock | 33% | |

| Remittances | 33% | |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

100%

- 1. Too far/No transport services
- 2. No other barrier reported 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 93% | 7% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Faryab Bilcheragh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 60%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 50% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 80% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 80% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

93%

100%

2. No insulation / heating

80%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 73%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 40%

Surface water

3. Handpump (public)

27% 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Dawlat Abad (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 79

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 75% | +69% |
| 3. Drinking water | 50% | -38% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 88% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 6% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 81% Few 6% **Some 13%** Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T TT | |
|--------|--|
| 0% | |
| 3% 25% |) |
| 9% 6% | |
| 4% 63% |) |
| 38% |) |
| | 0% 0% 3% 25% 9% 6% 4% 63% 0% 38% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Dawlat Abad (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Remittances | 56% | |
|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Small business | 19% | |
| 3. Livestock | 19% | |

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. | Drought / | precipitation | deficit | 100% |
|----|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|
| | | p. 0 0. p. 10. t. 0 | | |

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 6% | 56% | 38% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Dawlat Abad (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Public hospital | 67% |
|--------------------|-----|
| 2. Private clinic | 33% |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

| P | | |
|--|-----|--|
| 1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe | 69% | |
| 2. Cost of services / medicine too high | 69% | |
| 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) | 62% | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 56% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 2. School is too far
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Unfinished shelter (house) 6%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

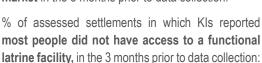
1. No insulation / heating 75% 2. No private space for women / girls 75% 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 69%

In 19% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 58% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 44%
- Water trucking / tankering
- 3. Handpump (public) 12%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:







In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind) 100% 2. Education (In-kind) 19% 3. Health (In-kind) 6%
- In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 56

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +14% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 86% | 0% |
| 3. Healthcare | 38% | +14% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 81% Few 19% Some 0% Many 0%



None 86% Few 14% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 19% | 10% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 10% | 91% | 0% |
| None of the above | 91% | 10% | 86% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

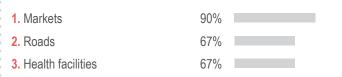
Bovs Girls

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Remittances | 62% | |
|-------------------|-------|--|
| 1. IXCITITUATIOGS | 02 /0 | |
| | | |

| 2. Livestock | 19% |
|------------------|-----|
| 3 Small husiness | 14% |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Too far/No transport services 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 43% | 48% | 10% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Gurzewan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 62%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 29%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 38% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 38% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

100%

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

3. Substandard accommodation

76%

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 55% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 14%
- 3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 76% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 98

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +38% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 94% | +90% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 78% | +36% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T | # | ŤŤ |
|------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 11% | 0% | 0% |
| 89% | 89% | 94% |
| 0% | 94% | 0% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 89% 0% 100% | 89% 89% 0% 94% 100% 100% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Markets 100%

2. No other areas reported

3.

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

100%

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Some 83% Many 6%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 66% Many 6%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 67% **Many 33%**

Sent a family member abroad to work

- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Khwaja Sabz Posh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 11% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Transportation is too expensive

50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 50% and 22% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 22% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Unsafe to travel or be at school

2. No school in the area

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

33%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

83%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

72%

In 83% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 39%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Kohistan (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 179

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Healthcare | 83% | -11% |
| 3. Drinking water | 64% | +11% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 0% 0% Assaulted with a weapon 3% 28% Assaulted without a weapon 17% Hindered to move freely 6% 31% Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above 0% 0% 0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Faryab Kohistan (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

100%

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11





- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Kohistan (Faryab)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 100%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 33% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 67% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 67% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. No school in the area

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

100%

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

100%

3. Overcrowding

64%

In 3% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 97% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 58% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **69** out of 311

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 86% | -5% |
| 2. Healthcare | 46% | +27% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 44% | +28% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 67% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 42% |
| Earthquake | 6% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 1% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 4% ■ |
| | |

Displacement

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 81% Few 14% Some 4% Many 1%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 16% | 9% | 15% |
| 71% | 36% | 39% |
| 7% | 23% | 1% |
| 78% | 52% | 64% |
| 22% | 32% | 36% |

In 70% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads 14%

3. Markets 6%

Explosive hazards

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 75% | |
|---------------|-----|--|
| 2 Remittances | 21% | |

| 3. Small | business | 40 | % | ĺ |
|----------|----------|----|---|---|
| | | | | |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

| 1 Active | conflict or violence | 67% |
|----------|----------------------|-----|

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 32%

2% 3. Heavy snow / avalanche

Impact on employment

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain 4%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 63%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

22%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 13%

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 9% | 78% | 13% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Pashtun Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 3% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 70%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 78% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Transportation is too expensive

2. No health worker available 20%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 42% and 23% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 20% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

28%

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

2. No school in the area

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

94%

2. Overcrowding

3. Substandard accommodation

46%

In 30% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 94% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

20%

3. Surface water

17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 83%

2. Cash / Vouchers 28%

3. Health (In-kind) 6%

In 44% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **45** out of 237

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Food | 89% | -11% |
| 2. Healthcare | 67% | +52% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 56% | +28% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 98% Few 2% Some 0% Many 0%



None 98% Few 2% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 2% 0% 0% Assaulted with a weapon 0% 7% Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely 64% 78% Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above 0% 0% 0%

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets 100% 3. Roads 50%

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Remittances

2%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Qaysar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

89%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

69%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

9%

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. No insulation / heating
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 89%
- 3. Substandard accommodation 53%

In 11% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (public) 58%
- Surface water 36%
- 3. Piped water (public) 7%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind) 92%
- 2. Cash / Vouchers 67%
- 3. Health (In-kind) 8%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 127

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 100% | +33% |
| 2. Healthcare | 79% | +42% |
| 3. Food | 62% | -38% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 62% Few 38% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 4% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 13% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 96% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 0% | 42% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 58% |

In 52% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 17%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 71% | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Small business | 25% | |
| 3. Remittances | 4% | I |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 79% | 21% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Faryab Shirin Tagab

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 91% 2. Public hospital 9%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 100%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 20% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Transportation is too expensive

2. Treatments are too expensive 25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 58% and 71% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 46% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

21%

2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 75%

2. Transitional shelter 21%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Substandard accommodation 88%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water 58%

2. Handpump (public) 21%

3. Water trucking / tankering 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 76

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | +100% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 100% | 0% |
| 3. Information regarding risks | 81% | +81% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 31% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 0% 0% 0% Assaulted with a weapon 69% Assaulted without a weapon 13% 19% Hindered to move freely 69% Verbally threatened or intimidated 0% None of the above 0% 0%

In 7% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100%

1. Livestock

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 70%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 30%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 94%

2. COVID - 19

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

Few 6%

Many 6%

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Sent a family member abroad to work

Ghazni Ab Band

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

3. Fear of COVID at facilities/of stigma 88%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 94% and 94% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 94% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

6%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

100%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 6%

3. Handpump (public)

6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni **Andar**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 48 out of 257

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Protection | 80% | +12% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 78% | -6% |
| 3. Healthcare | 78% | +32% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 94% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 91% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 91% Few 9% Some 0%

Many 0%



None 91% Few 9% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | * | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 44% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 7% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 78% | 7% | 9% |
| None of the above | 0% | 41% | 39% |

In 93% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni **Andar**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 87% | | |
|-------------------|-----|---|--|
| 2. Small business | 11% | | |
| 3. Remittances | 2% | I | |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 86%
- 2. Active conflict or violence 14%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 15%
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

100%

- 1. Prices are too high
- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 54% | 46% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Andar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 69% 31% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 80% 2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 26%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 20% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Treatments are too expensive 33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 37% and 2% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 2% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

24%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Unfinished shelter (house) 2%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain 94%

2. Overcrowding 70%

3. No private space for women / girls 59%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 94% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (public)

17%

3. Surface water

11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Deh Yak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 73

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 93% | +43% |
| 2. Protection | 80% | -20% |
| 3. Healthcare | 67% | +11% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 80% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 100% | 53% | 100% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 20% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 47% | 0% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





<mark>Ghazni</mark> Deh Yak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

Livestock

100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Normal changes due to season 67%

2. Active conflict or violence

33%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

& ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 67% | 33% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Deh Yak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 87%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 20% and 7% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 7% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 87%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

3. Overcrowding 40%

In 7% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 93%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 7%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Protection (In-kind) 43%

3. No other assistance reported

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Giro

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 98

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 95% | +91% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 95% | -1% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 60% | -5% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 25% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 95% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 5% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 100% | 100% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs

Girls



In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Girn

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Small business 30%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

90%

2. Roads are blocked due to winter

10%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 55% | 45% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 75% Many 5%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 65% Many 15%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Giro

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 90%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 30%

3. No other shelter concern

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 75%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 15%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Muqur (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 143

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|---------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Food | 78% | +14% |
| 2. Healthcare | 59% | +30% |
| 3. Healthcare | 52% | -9% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 67% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|---|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 4% | 1 |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| None of the above | 33% | |

Displacement

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 67% Few 33% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 89% | 0% | 63% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 26% | 0% | 4% |
| None of the above | 0% | 74% | 19% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Muqur (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Small business

2. Livestock

44%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 50% | 50% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 11% Some 4% Many 4%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Muqur (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

93%

2. Private clinic

7%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 89%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 85% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 85% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 2. Education is too expensive
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 78%
- 2. No insulation / heating
- 3. Overcrowding 70%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 90% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 2. Handpump (pumped well) private 18%
- 3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Qarabagh (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **70** out of 520

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 96% | +19% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 60% | +7% |
| 3. Protection | 33% | -9% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 58% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 1% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 38% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 42% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ň | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 10% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 21% | 0% | 11% |
| Hindered to move freely | 54% | 11% | 39% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 35% | 6% | 21% |
| None of the above | 31% | 68% | 46% |

In 41% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

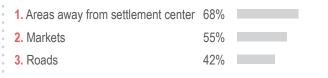


In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Qarabagh (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Remittances

3. Formal or informal employment 7%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 28%

3. Locust / insects 3%

Impact on employment

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 1% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

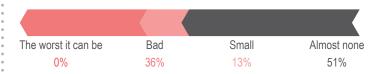
In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Qarabagh (Ghazni)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital

10%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 60%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 51%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 6% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Transportation is too expensive

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 85% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 85% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 1%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 65%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 46%

3. Overcrowding 46%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

43%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

31%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

46%

3. Protection (In-kind)

8%

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 129

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 100% | +17% |
| 2. Protection | 75% | +58% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 67% | +17% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 71% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 8% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 92% | 100% | 100% |

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 60%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Small business

2. Livestock 33%

3. Remittances 8%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence 6

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 31%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

83%

2. Prices are too high

17%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 13% | 71% | 17% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 67% Many 4% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 46%

Some 54% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Waghaz

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

83%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

79%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 80% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

50%

2. Treatments are too expensive

50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 88% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 88% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 8%

3. Transitional shelter 4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern 75%

21% 2. No private space for women / girls

3. Overcrowding 12%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 21%

3. Handpump (public) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 72

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 61% | +8% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 56% | +46% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 50% | +3% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence 100% |
|-------------------------------------|
| COVID-19 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit 44% |
| Earthquake 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain 0% |
| Locust / insects 0% |
| None of the above 0% |

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 77 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 6% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 72% | 78% | 17% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 78% | 17% | 0% |
| None of the above | 22% | 22% | 83% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Formal or informal employment 61%

2. Remittances

3. Livestock 11%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 83% | 11% | 6% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 17% Some 28% Many 11%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 39% Some 6% Few 55% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghazni Wali Muhammad Shahid

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

89%

11%

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 78%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 89%

2. Transitional shelter 11%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

94%

3. No insulation / heating

72%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 72%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghor Charsadra

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **9** out of 69

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Information regarding risks | 67% | -25% |
| 2. Hygiene and sanitation | 67% | +67% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 56% | +56% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 100% |
|------|
| 100% |
| 100% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 67% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 33% | 100% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets 11%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghor Charsadra

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Remittances | 56% |
|----------------|-----|

33% 2. Livestock

11% 3. Farming

Impact on farming

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 12%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 44%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are blocked due to winter

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 56% Some 11% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 11%

Some 11% Many 78%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 0%

Some 0% Many 100%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghor Charsadra

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 56% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 56%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 67% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100%

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Collective center

11%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

78%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 44%

In 11% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported loud speaker as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghor **Pasaband**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



Change 2



PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 75% | -1% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 49% | +16% |
| 3. Protection | 48% | +3% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 99% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 50% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 82% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 1% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 99% **Few 1%** Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 19% | 5% | 4% |
| 55% | 13% | 44% |
| 77% | 61% | 68% |
| 77% | 50% | 93% |
| 0% | 4% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Markets

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Ghor Pasaband

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 84

2. Livestock 16%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 70%

2. Active conflict or violence 30%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 53%

2. Active conflict or violence 47%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 63%

2. Roads are blocked due to winter 37%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 17% | 83% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghor **Pasaband**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 55% 2. Public hospital 45%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 94% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 60% 3. Access physically blocked 42%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 23% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive 2. Services are not working 22%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 91% and 50% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 48% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

12%

75%

1. Open space or makeshift shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 37%

3. Transitional shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed

1. Overcrowding

settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 64%

3. No private space for women / girls 58%

In 62% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 14% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 37%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 1%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghor Shahrak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **45** out of 220

L PRIORITY NEEDS

3. Seed or other agricultural input

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 87% | |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 58% | |

プ→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 47% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 71% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 7 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 24% | 2% | 2% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 44% | 0% | 2% |
| Hindered to move freely | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 60% | 4% | 11% |
| None of the above | 33% | 93% | 87% |

In 3% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Ghor Shahrak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 38% |
|---------------|-------|
| i. i aiiiiiig | 30 /0 |

Impact on farming

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Normal changes due to season 75%
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 25%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 25%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. COVID 19
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

43%

- 1. Prices are too high
- 2. Too far/No transport services
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| | | | \ |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 0% | 98% | 2% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Ghor Shahrak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) | 89% | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Public hospital | 11% | |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

| prior to data composion. | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. Cost of services / medicine too high | 82% | |
| 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) | 78% | |
| 3. Insufficient female medical staff | 53% | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 8% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

| • | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Too far or difficult to access | 67% |
| 2. Transportation is too expensive | 33% |

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 69% and 76% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 67% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a government school in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| Solicol, in the o months prior to data concedion. | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. No school in the area | 87% | |
| 2. Unsafe to travel or be at school | 10% | |
| 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC). | | |

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).
16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

| 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) | 96% | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Transitional shelter | 4% | I |
| 3. No other shelter type reported | | |

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed

| | settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15 | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|--|
| | 1. No private space for women / girls | 67% | | |
| • | 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain | 58% | | |
| • | 3. Overcrowding | 49% | | |
| 0 | | | | |

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Piped water (public) | 51% | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Surface water | 40% | |
| 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) | 7% | |
| | | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



X ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand **Baghran**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 249

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Food | 92% | +61% |
| 2. Healthcare | 92% | -6% |
| 3. Drinking water | 75% | +48% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| COVID-19 0% Drought / precipitation deficit 96% Locust / insects 75% Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% None of the above 0% | Active conflict or violence | 46% |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| Locust / insects 75% Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% | COVID-19 | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% | Drought / precipitation deficit | 96% |
| Earthquake 0% | Locust / insects | 75% |
| · | Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above 0% | Earthquake | 0% |
| | None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 7 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 42% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 21% | 96% | 29% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand **Baghran**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

33% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Locust / insects

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 96%

2. Locust / insects

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

> 70% 30%

1. Prices are too high

2. Roads are physically dangerous

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 8% | 83% | 8% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Hilmand Baghran

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 60% 40% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 92% 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 92% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Services are not functionning well
- 2. No school in the area
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried
- bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 100% 1. Transitional shelter
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. No private space for women / girls 100%
- 96% 2. Substandard accommodation
- 54% 3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 44% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Surface water
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 29%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Health (In-kind) 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3.

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 118

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 92% | -5% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 92% | +17% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 53% | +25% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 53% |
|-----|
| 0% |
| 86% |
| 42% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 78% Few 22% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 6% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 39% | 6% | 11% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 64% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 8% | 0% | 3% |
| None of the above | 31% | 31% | 75% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 71% 2. Health facilities 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

22% 2. Farming

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 14%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

67%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 15%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

15%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 0% Some 36% Many 42%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 86% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Deh-e-Shu

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 86%

2. Insufficient female medical staff 53%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment 39%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 67% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. No health worker available

2. Too far or difficult to access

25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 61% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 61% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Open space or makeshift shelter

17%

3. Unfinished shelter (house)

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls

94%

2. No insulation / heating

64%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 44%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 42%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 86% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Garmser

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 200

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Food | 95% | +5% |
| 3. Protection | 95% | +95% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| 7 | # | ŤŤ |
|------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 91% | 0% | 86% |
| 29% | 100% | 48% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 91% 29% 100% | 91% 0% 29% 100% 100% 100% |

In 91% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Garmser

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 5% Few 0%

Some 85% Many 10%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Garmser

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 90% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 81%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 50% 2. Can't access without tazkira

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 5%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. No insulation / heating 95%

3. No private space for women / girls 57%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 95% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 154

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 75% | +14% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 69% | -14% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 50% | +22% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 33% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 67% | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 33% Few 67% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | TT | Ŧ | T T |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 100% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| Hindered to move freely | 94% | 97% | 100% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 97% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Formal or informal employment 28%

3. Small business

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 74%

2. Active conflict or violence 26%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. COVID - 19

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 89% | 11% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Lashkargah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

78%

2. Public hospital

22%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Disruption of services (COVID)

94%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Fear of COVID at facilities/of stigma 67%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 14%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 94%
- 2. Unable to afford rent 89%
- 3. Overcrowding 81%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 89%
- 2. Handpump (public)
- 3. No other source reported
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:





% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported social media as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

of assessed settlements: **30** out of 136

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 77% | +38% |
| 3. Information regarding risks | 47% | +24% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 7% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 7% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 57% Few 43% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above



In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 97%

2. Markets

3. Roads

13%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Small business

3%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

2. Prices are too high

28%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 7%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 0% Few 90%

Some 10% Reduced food for adults so children were Many 0% able to eat



None 0% **Some 90%** Many 0% Few 10%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 90% Few 7%

Some 3% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Musa Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 97%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

30%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 7%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 90%

3. Substandard accommodation

63%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 97%
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Nad-e-Ali

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 93

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Healthcare | 89% | +6% |
| 3. Food | 89% | -11% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|-----------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 22% | 0% | 11% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 11% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 6% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% | 100% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Nad-e-Ali

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Earthquake

10%

3. Do not know / want to answer 10%

Impact on livestock

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 94% | 6% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Nad-e-Ali

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 56% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 44%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 78%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 44%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 22%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

100%

2. Overcrowding

72%

3. No private space for women / girls

72%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 50% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 33%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 67% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 358

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 93% | +6% |
| 2. Healthcare | 67% | -16% |
| 3. Drinking water | 43% | +13% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 77% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 57% |
| Locust / insects | 7% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 3% ■ |
| | |

Displacement

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 70% Few 23% Some 7% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 7 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 10% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 3% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 7% | 0% | 60% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 10% | 0% | 50% |
| None of the above | 57% | 100% | 20% |

In 18% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

20% 2. Small business

17% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

44% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 13%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 69%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 31%

No other barrier reported

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 13% | 60% | 27% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 93% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 40% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 50% Some 0% Few 50% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Nahr-e-Saraj

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 53% 2. Public hospital 29%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 80%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50% 3. Cost of services / medicine too high 27%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 70% and 17% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 13% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Unsafe to travel or be at school
- 2. No school in the area

33%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 13%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 13%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Overcrowding 53%

3. No private space for women / girls

In 3% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 47%

Surface water

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 50% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **48** out of 209

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 98% | +12% |
| 2. Healthcare | 65% | +40% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 38% | -23% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 33% |
|-----|
| 0% |
| 98% |
| 54% |
| 2% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| ń | Ť | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 27% | 0% | 4% |
| 48% | 2% | 33% |
| 56% | 81% | 52% |
| 81% | 21% | 77% |
| 8% | 17% | 6% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 98%



Explosive hazards

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 8%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Normal changes due to season 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 97%

2. Active conflict or violence 3%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 91%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 6%

3. Prices are too high 3%

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 71% | 27% | 2% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 10% Some 29% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat Many 0%

None 0% Some 52% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 2% familly Few 46%

None 79% Some 4% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 17% Many 0%

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Nawzad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

92%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

85%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 67%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 88% and 90% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 85% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

25%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 2%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 96%

3. Overcrowding

50%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 79%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 15%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand

Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 63

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 94% | +8% |
| 2. Healthcare | 67% | +53% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 44% | +8% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 22% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 78% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 50% | 0% | 33% |
| Hindered to move freely | 67% | 89% | 50% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 61% | 0% | 83% |
| None of the above | 6% | 11% | 11% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Hilmand Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

100%

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Locust / insects

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

93%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 7%

3. No other barrier reported

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 44% | 44% | 11% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 33% Some 50% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Some 78% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Reg-e-Khan Nishin

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

94%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 83%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 89% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 89% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Cultural reasons

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 11%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 94%
- 3. Overcrowding 72%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Surface water
- 2. Handpump (pumped well) private 22%
- 3. No other source reported
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 91

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 56% | -25% |
| 2. Food | 52% | +29% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 44% | +18% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 63% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 96% |
| 85% |
| 4% ■ |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 56% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 15% | 0% | 26% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 93% | 37% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 4% | 41% | 48% |
| None of the above | 19% | 0% | 11% |

In 63% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 63% | |
|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Small business | 26% | |
| 3. Livestock | 11% | |

Impact on farming

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 48% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 26% | |
| 3. Locust / insects | 18% | |

Impact on livestock

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 75% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 25% | |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

| • | | | |
|---|--|-----|---|
| | 1. Too far/No transport services | 54% | |
| | 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) | 27% | |
| | 3. No barrier reported | 18% | _ |
| • | | | |

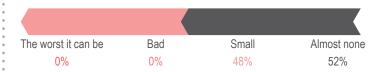
In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.

9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Hilmand Sangin

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Private clinic | 75% |
|--------------------|-----|
| 2. Public hospital | 19% |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

| prior to data concetion. | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 1. Cost of services / medicine too high | 74% | |
| 2. Insufficient female medical staff | 70% | |
| 3. Medical staff refuse treatment | 26% | |
| | | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 88% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive 2. Too far or difficult to access 23%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 48% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Services are not functionning well 2. Child has to earn money instead 23%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding 100% 2. No private space for women / girls 93% 3. Substandard accommodation 67%

In 26% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 6% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water 56% 2. Handpump (public) 18% 3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand Washer

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 27 out of 288

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 4 |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 57% | |
| 3. Protection | 47% | |
| | | |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 60% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 30% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 27% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 37% | 0% | 57% |
| Hindered to move freely | 33% | 100% | 63% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 97% | 0% | 100% |
| None of the above | 3% | 0% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hilmand **Washer**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 3%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 97%

2. Active conflict or violence 3%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

64%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 36%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 40% | 57% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 80% Some 3% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 33%

Some 50% Many 17%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 84% Few 13%

Some 0% Many 3%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Hilmand Washer

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Insufficient female medical staff

83%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 57%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 80% and 93% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 77% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

17%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 3%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 80%

3. Substandard accommodation 70%

In 17% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 59% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 100%
- 2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 90% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 79

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | +27% |
| 2. Food | 93% | 0% |
| 3. Drinking water | 80% | +40% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 53% |
|------|
| 87% |
| 100% |
| 7% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 40% Few 53% Some 7% Many 0%



None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 7% | 7% | 7% |
| 40% | 20% | 13% |
| 20% | 20% | 7% |
| 40% | 20% | 13% |
| 60% | 73% | 80% |

In 7% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Markets

100%

2. Roads

100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 78%

Explosive hazards

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Hirat **Shindand**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Remittances

40%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 93% | 7% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Hirat **Shindand**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 29% 2. Public hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100% 2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 93%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation 100%

2. No insulation / heating

73%

47%

3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 71% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 93%

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 7%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported television as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 250

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Protection | 85% | +8% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 65% | +6% |
| 3. Healthcare | 55% | -13% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 40% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 5% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 50% | 50% | 10% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 25% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 25% | 50% | 85% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

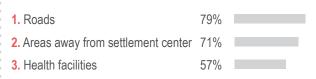
Bovs Girls

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Small business 5%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 40%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 33%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 15% | 70% | 15% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 95% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar **Arghestan**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Facilities have been forcibly closed

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 60%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 95% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 95% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Unsafe to travel or be at school

15%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

5%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

55%

2. Overcrowding

40%

3. No insulation / heating

35%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 89% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 45%

2. Handpump (public)

35%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 90% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Ghorak**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 91

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 100% | +9% |
| 2. Drinking water | 86% | +77% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 23% | -3% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 27% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 4% ■ |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 95% Few 5% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 50% | 0% | 5% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 50% | 0% | 32% |
| Hindered to move freely | 55% | 0% | 77% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 46% | 0% | 64% |
| None of the above | 0% | 36% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

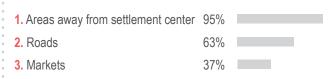
Bovs Girls

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Ghorak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

A LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 77%

2. Livestock 23%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 919

2. Active conflict or violence 9%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 96%

2. Locust / insects 4%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 53%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 37%

3. Prices are too high 10%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

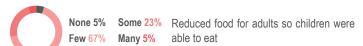
In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 50% | 45% | 5% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar Ghorak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 50% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Transportation is too expensive

20%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

14%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 59%

3. Substandard accommodation

54%

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 54%

2. Handpump (public)

3. Piped water (public)

23% 9%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Khakrez**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 187

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Drinking water | 61% | +50% |
| 2. Food | 50% | +11% |
| 3. Protection | 44% | -39% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 100% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 11% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 17% | 0% | 33% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 22% | 0% | 6% |
| None of the above | 28% | 100% | 17% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Khakrez

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

28% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

88%

2. Prices are too high

12%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 44% | 44% | 11% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 39% Some 11% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 11% Some 39% Many 6%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 83% Few 17%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Kandahar Khakrez

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 22%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 61% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 61% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well

17%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Emergency shelter

33%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Substandard accommodation

50%

83%

3. No insulation / heating

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 28%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 28%

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Maiwand**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 211

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 64% | +43% |
| 2. Drinking water | 61% | +61% |
| 3. Healthcare | 54% | +42% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 58% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 12% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 3% ■ |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ň | # | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 27% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 39% | 0% | 12% |
| Hindered to move freely | 49% | 82% | 55% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 46% | 27% | 42% |
| None of the above | 0% | 18% | 6% |

In 80% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar **Maiwand**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Small business

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 23%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 60%

2. Too far/No transport services 30%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

10%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 15% | 30% | 55% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 6% Few 9%

Some 64% Many 21%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 6%

Some 85% Many 9%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 91% Few 9%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar **Maiwand**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

60%

2. Private clinic

40%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 79%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 46%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

50%

2. No health worker available

50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 76% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 76% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Unsafe to travel or be at school

18%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

46%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

3. Collective center

3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

76%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 70%

In 33% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 59% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 58%

2. Handpump (public)

21%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

15%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Protection (In-kind)

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

100%

3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

67%

In 70% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Maruf**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **39** out of 415

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 4 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 95% | -4% |
| 2. Healthcare | 67% | -7% |
| 3. Protection | 54% | +7% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 59% |
|------|
| 54% |
| 100% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 18% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 28% | 0% | 5% |
| Hindered to move freely | 54% | 15% | 28% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 31% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 28% | 56% | 64% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Maruf

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

33% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

3% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 84%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 9%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

3%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 77% | 23% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar **Maruf**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

73%

2. Private clinic

27%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

72%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 41%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 36% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

40%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 95% and 87% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 87% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

38%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

85%

3. Substandard accommodation

54%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 62%

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 20%

10%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 12 out of 65

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 75% | -8% |
| 2. Healthcare | 58% | -34% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 50% | -42% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 0% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 75% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 25% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 42% | 0% | 25% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 33% | 33% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 25% | 33% | 42% |
| None of the above | 17% | 50% | 17% |

In 50% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 50%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 25%

3. Small business 17%

Impact on farming

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 73%

2. Normal changes due to season 27%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous 50%

2. Too far/No transport services

33%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 17%

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 42% | 58% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Many 17%

None 50% Some 33% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 25% Some 17% Many 25%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 92% Few 8%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar Nesh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

3. Access physically blocked

42%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive

50%

2. Too far or difficult to access

50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 75% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 75% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Unfinished shelter (house)

17%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 92%

2. Unable to afford rent

3. No insulation / heating

58%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 92%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

71%

3. No other assistance reported

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar

Reg

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 15 out of 87

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Drinking water | 94% | -6% |
| 2. Healthcare | 88% | -2% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 56% | -14% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 0% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 88% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |

Displacement

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 6% | 0% | 6% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 13% | 0% | 13% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 6% | 13% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 6% | 0% |
| None of the above | 56% | 44% | 38% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 88%

2. Wells and water points

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Reg

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Livestock

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. COVID - 19 6%

6% 3. Locust / insects

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

94%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 6%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 7% | 40% | 53% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 0%

Many 81%

Some 13% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 13% Some 25% Few 13%

Many 49%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 44% Some 13% Few 43%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar Reg

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. No facility reported

2.

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Facilities have been forcibly closed

3. Disruption of services (COVID)

94%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Emergency shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

31%

3. No insulation / heating

19%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

44%

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 297

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 83% | +21% |
| 2. Food | 54% | +46% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 50% | -4% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 33% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 63% Few 33% Some 4% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 25% | 0% | 4% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 54% | 0% | 25% |
| Hindered to move freely | 17% | 29% | 8% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 58% | 0% | 25% |
| None of the above | 29% | 71% | 67% |
| | | | |

In 22% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 83%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

88%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 12%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 33% | 67% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Some 75% Many 8%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 8%

Some 71% Many 21%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar Shah Wali Kot

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 91% 2. Private clinic 9%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 83% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 67%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 88% and 75% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 63% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Unsafe to travel or be at school

14%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Substandard accommodation

92%

3. No private space for women / girls

75%

In 38% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 50%

2. Handpump (public)

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Shorabak**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 72

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 90% | +28% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 65% | +36% |
| 3. Healthcare | 60% | -40% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 95% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 90% Few 10% Some 0%

Many 0%



None 90% Few 5% Some 5% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | * | † † | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| None of the above | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| | | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs

Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Shorabak**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Farming 45%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

95%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

5%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 25% | 65% | 5% | 5% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

Few 5%

None 0% Some 50% Many 45%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 75% Some 10% Many 15%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 20% Few 0%

Some 40% Many 40%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar Shorabak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

85%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

65%

3. Other

5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 95% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 95% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 95%

3. Substandard accommodation

50%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 5%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kandahar **Zheray**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 134

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 80% | +27% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 80% | +67% |
| 3. Protection | 80% | -7% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 33% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 1 | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 47% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 80% | 0% | 20% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 100% | 27% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 80% | 100% | 80% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

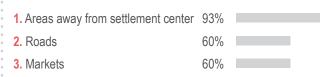
Bovs Girls

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kandahar Zheray

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

E LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 6

2. Small business 20%

3. Formal or informal employment 13%

Impact on farming

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 75%

2. Active conflict or violence 25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence 88

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 12%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 75%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 12%

3. Prices are too high

.....

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

12%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that **most residents** were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 47% | 47% | 7% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kandahar **Zheray**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

100%

1. Private clinic

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Facilities have been forcibly closed 73%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 60%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No health worker available

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 47% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 47% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Unsafe to travel or be at school

2. No school in the area

20%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Collective center

3. Unfinished shelter (house)

13% Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed

20%

1. Unable to afford rent

settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

53% 2. No private space for women / girls

3. Overcrowding 53%

In 100% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 33%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 33%

3. Handpump (public) 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Cash / Vouchers 75%

3. Protection (In-kind) 62%

In 67% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kapisa Tagab (Kapisa)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 28 out of 145

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +100% |
| 2. Healthcare | 79% | -17% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 43% | +43% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 96% |
|-----|
| 96% |
| 79% |
| 32% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 75% Few 14% **Some 11%** Many 0%



None 82% Few 14% Some 4% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 57% 0% 0% Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon 0% 4% Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated 0% None of the above 0% 0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 96% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kapisa Tagab (Kapisa)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Remittances

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. Normal changes due to season 9%

Impact on livestock

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. None of the above

32% 5%

Impact on employment

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 86% | 14% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 39% Some 14% Many 4%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 4%

Some 46% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 50% familly



None 0% Few 61%

Some 32% Many 7%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kapisa Tagab (Kapisa)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 64% 36% 2. Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 96%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 88% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Treatments are too expensive 40%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 57% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

79%

2. No private space for women / girls

68%

3. Substandard accommodation

54%

In 32% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 87% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 89%

2. Handpump (public)

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 100

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|---------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Protection | 100% | +19% |
| 2. Healthcare | 80% | -6% |
| 3. Food | 70% | -25% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| COVID-19 0% Drought / precipitation deficit 65% Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% Locust / insects 0% |
|---|
| Flood / heavy rain 0% Earthquake 0% |
| Earthquake 0% |
| • |
| Locust / insects 0% |
| |
| None of the above 0% |

Displacement

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 75% Few 25% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|------|------|------------|
| 5% | 0% | 0% |
| 95% | 100% | 100% |
| 90% | 100% | 85% |
| 100% | 90% | 55% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads

100%

2. Markets

100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 95%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Khost Sabari

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Remittances
- 2. Formal or informal employment 5%
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| | | (| |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 80% | 20% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Khost Sabari

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 65%

2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 25%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

100%

1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 90%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Overcrowding 70%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

75%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

25%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Khost Terezayi

HTR - R5 | 2021



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 117

* PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 100% | |
| 2. Healthcare | 100% | |
| 3. Drinking water | 16% | |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 32% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 8% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 88% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 8% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 88% Few 12% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 8% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 4% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 92% | 48% | 96% |
| None of the above | 8% | 44% | 4% |

In 88% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 100% Girls 4%

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

1. Health facilities 100%

2. No other areas reported

3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Khost Terezayi

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Farming

3. Formal or informal employment 4%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 75%

2. Normal changes due to season 25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on employment

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 0% | 100% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Khost Terezayi

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 54% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff 2. Cost of services / medicine too high 32% 3. Other

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 40% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive 50% 2. Too far or difficult to access 50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 8%

3. Transitional shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 24%

3. Overcrowding 4%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 92%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Health (In-kind) 100%

3. No other assistance reported

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 86

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Hygiene and sanitation | 95% | +45% |
| 2. Food | 55% | +15% |
| 3. Shelter / Housing | 40% | +30% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 95% |
|-----|
| 95% |
| 50% |
| 45% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 85% | 100% | 95% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 70% | 55% | 70% |
| None of the above | 5% | 0% | 5% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

20% 2. Small business

3. Formal or informal employment 15%

Impact on farming

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Normal changes due to season 40%

15% 3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

11%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

6%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

25%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

2. Too far/No transport services

40%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 55% | 45% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Some 60% Many 20%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Few 30%

Some 40% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 30% familly



None 30% Few 55%

Some 10% Many 5%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar **Bar Kunar**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 30% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. No health worker available

33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 15% and 80% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 15% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 85%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 10%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 90%

2. Overcrowding

3. No private space for women / girls 60%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

75%

2. Piped water (public)

25%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 118

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +4% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 50% | -2% |
| 3. Healthcare | 46% | +22% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

Displacement

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | * | † † | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 4% | 0% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 4% | 0% | 0% | |
| None of the above | 75% | 92% | 92% | |
| | | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Formal or informal employment 33%

2. Livestock

25% 3. Farming

Impact on farming

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Flood / heavy rain

28%

3. Normal changes due to season 22%

Impact on livestock

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

2. Prices are too high

33%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 75% Some 4% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Some 17% Many 8% Few 75%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 92% Few 8%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Kunar Chapa Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 75%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 23% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 25% and 33% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 17% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. No school in the area

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 38%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 92%

2. No private space for women / girls 75%

3. Overcrowding

67%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 43% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

54%

2. Piped water (public)

42%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 79% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Chawkay

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 90

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 83% | 0% |
| 2. Food | 62% | +20% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 58% | +21% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 96% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 58% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 46% |
| Locust / insects | 4% ■ |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 50% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 58% | 0% | 38% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 54% | 4% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 63% | 58% | 42% |
| None of the above | 38% | 42% | 58% |

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Chawkay

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 54% |
|--------------|-------|
| LIVESTUCK | J4 /0 |

| 2 Forming | 42% |
|------------|-----|
| 2. Farming | 42% |

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 83% | Drought / pred | ipitation defi | cit 83% |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|

| 2 Flood | heavy rain | 17% |
|---------------------|----------------|------|
| _ . 1 1000 1 | IICUV V I UIII | 11/0 |

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active | conflict | ٥r | violence | 7 | 0% |
|-----------|----------|----|-----------|---|------|
| I. ACLIVE | COLLING | OI | VIOLETICE | I | 0 /0 |

- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 30%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 86%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

3. Prices are too high

7%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 25% | 75% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Chawkay

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 43%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 62%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 54% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 54%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 46%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Overcrowding

79%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 71%

In 13% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 38%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 29% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 155

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Shelter / Housing | 100% | +7% |
| 2. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 37% | +37% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 10% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 70% |
| Locust / insects | 23% |
| Earthquake | 10% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ň | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 17% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 63% | 0% | 23% |
| Hindered to move freely | 7% | 97% | 3% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 63% | 3% | 53% |
| None of the above | 37% | 0% | 43% |

In 7% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3% 2. Markets

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 100% ■

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Flood / heavy rain

83%

2. Locust / insects

13%

3. Active conflict or violence

3%

Impact on livestock

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

93

2. Flood / heavy rain

7%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

89%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

11%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 70% | 30% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 10% Some 0% Few 90% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



ne 0% Some 67% w 33% Many 0% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 67% Few 33%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Dara-e-Pech

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 50% 2. Public hospital 50%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 97% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 90% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 13% and 80% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 13% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No school in the area

25%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 93%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Piped water (public)

43%

2. Handpump (public)

40%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 13%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 24 out of 93

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 64% | +64% |
| 2. Drinking water | 48% | -27% |
| 3. Healthcare | 39% | -19% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 90% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 68% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 36% |
| Earthquake | 3% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 62% Few 35% Some 3% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T | • | ŤŤ |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 36% | 0% | 26% |
| 42% | 0% | 45% |
| 84% | 45% | 81% |
| 87% | 7% | 94% |
| 0% | 10% | 0% |
| | 42% 84% 87% | 42% 0% 84% 45% 87% 7% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs

Girls



In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Ghazi Abad

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

| 1. Farming | 71% | |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 2. Livestock | 19% | |

| 3. | Small business | 6% | |
|----|----------------|----|--|

Impact on farming

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 48%
- 2. Normal changes due to season 32%
- 3. Heavy snow / avalanche 16%

Impact on livestock

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Heavy snow / avalanche 38%
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 33%
- 3. Active conflict or violence 29%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Too far/No transport services 95%
- 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 5%
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 16% | 55% | 26% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Ghazi Abad

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 84%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 81%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 22% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

20%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 19% and 55% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 19% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 32%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 90%

2. Substandard accommodation 68%

52% 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 77% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 52%

26% 2. Piped water (public)

3. Surface water 23%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. WASH (In-kind)

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

100%

3. No other assistance reported

In 48% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar **Khas Kunar**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 66

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 84% | +1% |
| 2. Healthcare | 79% | +35% |
| 3. Food | 58% | +14% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 95% |
|---|-----------|
| COVID-19 | 95% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 63% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 32% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit Locust / insects Heavy snow / avalanche | 32% 0% 0% |

Displacement

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 42% Few 58% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † | |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| None of the above | 100% | 100% | 100% | |
| | | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs

Girls



In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Khas Kunar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 10%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Locust / insects

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

26%

3. Flood / heavy rain

26%

Impact on livestock

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Flood / heavy rain 22%

3. Locust / insects 11%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Flood / heavy rain

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

2. Too far/No transport services

33%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 79% | 21% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 0%

Some 68% Reduced food for adults so children were Many 11% able to eat



None 0% Few 0%

Some 37% Many 63%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 63% Few 21%

Some 16% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar **Khas Kunar**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

90% 10%

2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

53%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 75% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 37% and 95% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 37% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

95%

2. No insulation / heating

95%

3. Overcrowding

42%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 33% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

32%

2. Handpump (public)

26%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 16%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 74% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Marawara

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **16** out of 73

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Food | 75% | -20% |
| 2. Healthcare | 56% | -2% |
| 3. Drinking water | 44% | +23% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 100% |
|------|
| 88% |
| 81% |
| 12% |
| 6% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 62% Few 38% Some 0% Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 13% | 0% | 6% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 38% | 0% | 13% |
| Hindered to move freely | 56% | 38% | 44% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 44% | 31% | 38% |
| None of the above | 44% | 56% | 56% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Marawara

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Formal or informal employment 31%

3. Small business 12%

Impact on farming

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Normal changes due to season 8%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

75% 1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. None of the above 33%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 50%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 38%

3. Prices are too high

12%

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 38% | 56% | 6% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Marawara

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 86% 2. Public hospital 14%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 81% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 81% 3. Access physically blocked 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 60% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 2. No health worker available 33%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 56% and 69% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 44% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 2. Education is too expensive 11%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Unfinished shelter (house) 19%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Overcrowding 44%

In 19% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 31% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 31%

Surface water

3. Handpump (public) 25%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Protection (In-kind) 67%

2. Food (In-kind) 56%

3. Cash / Vouchers

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

44%





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 9 out of 31

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Food | 89% | +56% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 44% | +33% |
| 3. Drinking water | 44% | -34% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 89% |
|-----|
| 89% |
| 89% |
| 67% |
| 33% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 67% Few 33% Some 0% Many 0%



None 56% Few 44% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 44% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 11% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 11% | 11% | 11% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 22% | 0% | 22% |
| None of the above | 33% | 89% | 67% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. Areas away from settlement center 100%
- 2. No other areas reported
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunar Sheltan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 33% | |
|--------------|-----|--|
| 2. Livestock | 33% | |

| 2 | C | h.uninnan | 220/ |
|----|---------|-----------|-------|
| .5 | Small | business | 22% |
| ٠. | OIIIGII | Daoiniooo | / 0 |
| J. | Olliali | Dusiliess | ZZ /0 |

Impact on farming

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought | / precipitation | deficit | 56% |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-----|

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 33%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

25%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 33% | 56% | 11% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Sheltan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 67%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Insufficient female medical staff 44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 33% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 56%

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 44%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Substandard accommodation

78%

3. Overcrowding

56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 83% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 44%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

33%

3. Surface water

22%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. WASH (In-kind)

75%

2. Food (In-kind)

75%

3. Cash / Vouchers

25%

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 27 out of 74

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|---------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 82% | -11% |
| 2. Food | 59% | 0% |
| 3. Protection | 37% | +37% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 7% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 7% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 89% | 100% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Markets 100%

2. No other areas reported

3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Formal or informal employment 59%

2. Livestock

3. Small business 15%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

72%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

17%

3. Prices are too high

11%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 15% | 56% | 30% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 89% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 41% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 67% Some 0% Few 33%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Shigal

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 85% 2. Public hospital 15%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 93% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 59% 3. Medical staff refuse treatment 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 56% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 74%

2. Overcrowding

3. No private space for women / girls 37%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

74% 1. Piped water (public)

2. Surface water 18%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

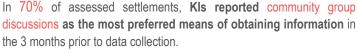
In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 50%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 40%

3. Cash / Vouchers 20%







Kunar Watapur

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 104

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 83% | -17% |
| 3. Healthcare | 62% | +16% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 92% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 8% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 8% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 96% | 100% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys Girls

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunar Watapur

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 13%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 88% | 13% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 0% Few 52%

Some 48% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Some 50% Many 0% Few 50%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunar Watapur

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Access physically blocked

58% 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 57% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 54% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 67%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 33%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Overcrowding

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 21%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Piped water (public)

75%

2. Handpump (public)

12%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

8%

3. No other assistance reported

In 58% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz **Chahar Darah**

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **51** out of 153

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 88% | -4% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 84% | -14% |
| 3. Healthcare | 63% | -10% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 12% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 88% |

Displacement

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 84% Few 8% Some 8% Many 0%



None 94% Few 4% Some 2% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 2% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| None of the above | 98% | 98% | 98% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz Chahar Darah

HTR - R5 | 2021

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming

90%

2. Livestock

10%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Normal changes due to season 96%

2. Active conflict or violence

4%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 51% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 49% | 51% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 45% Some 12% Few 43% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 37%
Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 2%

Some 94% Many 4%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz **Chahar Darah**

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

59%

2. No health barrier

43%

3. Access physically blocked

37%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 65% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 2%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. No insulation / heating

71%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 65%

In 29% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 94%
- Surface water
- 6%
- 3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 72% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 171

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Food | 90% | -5% |
| 2. Drinking water | 80% | +33% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 72% | +17% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 23% | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| None of the above | 78% | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 77% Few 13% **Some 10%** Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| % |
|---|
| |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 75% |
|-------------------|-----|
| 2. Livestock | 18% |
| 3. Small business | 8% |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 100% 1. Too far/No transport services
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 38% | 60% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz Dasht-e-Archi

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. No health barrier

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 2%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 3% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

38%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern

2. Substandard accommodation

15%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 8%

In 8% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 18% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 32%

3. Water trucking / tankering

18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Education (In-kind)

13%

3. Health (In-kind)

3%

In 95% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz **Imam Sahib**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **54** out of 149

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Drinking water | 96% | -4% |
| 2. Healthcare | 94% | -6% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 87% | -11% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 40% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 60% | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 31% Few 29% **Some 36%** Many 4%



None 62% Few 33% Some 5% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T | # | ŤŤ |
|------|----------------------|--|
| 0% | 2% | 0% |
| 100% | 98% | 100% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| | 100% 100% 100% | 100% 98% 100% 100% 100% 100% |

In 6% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads 100% 2. Markets **3.** Areas away from settlement center 98%

Explosive hazards

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Kunduz **Imam Sahib**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 55%

2. Active conflict or violence

45%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 5% | 95% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz **Imam Sahih**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 98% 2. Public hospital 2%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 82% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 73% 3. Medical staff refuse treatment 51%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 100%

3. Substandard accommodation 91%

In 24% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 77% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 73%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 22%

3. Surface water 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Education (In-kind) 80%

2. WASH (In-kind) 80%

3. Food (In-kind) 60%

In 94% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 120

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 92% | -8% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 83% | +46% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 50% | +25% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 4% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 79% Few 21% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | Ŧ | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 88% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 92% | 0% | 79% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 96% | 96% | 96% |
| None of the above | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R5 | 2021

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming 46%

2. Small business 29%

3. Livestock 25%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Active conflict or violence 94

2. Normal changes due to season 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 88% Some 4% Few 8% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 4% Some 4% Few 88% Many 4%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz Khan Abad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

months prior to data collection:

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 79%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 38% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Transitional shelter 8%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

54%

3. No insulation / heating

25%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

62%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

21%

3. Piped water (public)

8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 62% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 59

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 86% | +59% |
| 2. Food | 77% | +18% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 59% | -32% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 9% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 77% Few 23% Some 0% Many 0%



None 73% Few 27% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 32% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 73% | 0% | 9% |
| Hindered to move freely | 5% | 0% | 23% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 9% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 77% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock 50%

2. Small business 46%

4% 3. Farming

Impact on farming

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 68%

2. Active conflict or violence 32%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 18%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 100% Some 0% Many 0% able to eat

Reduced food for adults so children were

None 0% Some 95% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 5% familly Few 0%

None 0% Some 95% Sent a family member abroad to work Few 0% Many 5%

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Kunduz Qala-e-Zal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 70% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

43%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 5% and 9% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

68%

2. Substandard accommodation

54%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 50%

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 68% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 18%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

5%

3. No other assistance reported

In 41% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Laghman **Alingar**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: 33 out of 111

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 76% | -24% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 68% | -32% |
| 3. Food | 59% | -35% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 24% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 91% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 15% |
| Locust / insects | 6% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 0% Few 97% Some 3% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above



In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 97%



Explosive hazards

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Laghman Alingar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

| 1. Farming | 91% | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|
| 2. Small business | 6% | I . |
| 3. Remittances | 3% | I |
| | | |

Impact on farming

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

| 1. Normal changes due to season | 39% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Drought / precipitation deficit | 32% | |
| 3. Active conflict or violence | 29% | |

Impact on livestock

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 60% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 40% | |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

Impact on employment

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 97% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Drought / precipitation deficit | 3% | I |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

| 1. Too far/No transport services | 67% | |
|--|-----|---|
| 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) | 17% | - |
| 3. Roads are physically dangerous | 17% | _ |

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 88% | 12% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)

Laghman **Alingar**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 76%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 65%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 18% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Medicine is not available

2. Services are not working

25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 35% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

3%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 91%

2. Overcrowding 88%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 82%

In 9% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public) 71%

21%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 3. Surface water

6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

97%

3. Protection (In-kind)

81%

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Laghman **Alishang**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 180

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 92% | +19% |
| 2. Drinking water | 70% | +5% |
| 3. Healthcare | 65% | +30% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 97% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 87% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 86% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 86% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 78% Few 22% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 51% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 51% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 51% | 46% | 46% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 51% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 43% | 46% | 49% |

In 4% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 32% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Laghman Alishang

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

| 1 | Farming | 73% |
|---|---------|-----|

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

| 1. Flood / he | avy rain | 74 |
|---------------|----------|----|

| 2. Active | conflict | or | violence | 16% |
|-------------------|----------|----|-----------|-------|
| <u></u> /\\\\\\\\ | COLLING | OI | VIOICIICC | 10 /0 |

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Active conflict or violence 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous 47%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 24%

3. Too far/No transport services

24%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 3% | 81% | 16% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Laghman **Alishang**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 92%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 65%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 60%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 57% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

40%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 5% and 95% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 5% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 8%

3. Transitional shelter 5%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 81%

3. Substandard accommodation

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 94% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

35%

2. Handpump (public)

27%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

19%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

90%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

20%

3. Do not know / want to answer

10%

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 118

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 83% | -17% |
| 2. Protection | 79% | +42% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 75% | -21% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| COVID-19 21% |
|--------------------------------------|
| Flood / heavy rain 79% |
| |
| Drought / precipitation deficit 4% ■ |
| Earthquake 0% |
| Locust / insects 0% |
| None of the above 0% |

Displacement

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Î | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 75% | 0% | 17% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 75% | 4% | 79% |
| Hindered to move freely | 38% | 4% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 33% | 25% | 63% |
| None of the above | 4% | 13% | 4% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

| 1. Markets | 100% |
|----------------------|------|
| 2. Roads | 33% |
| 3. Health facilities | 33% |

Explosive hazards

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

38% 2. Farming

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

38% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. Do not know / want to answer 15%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Do not know / want to answer 38%

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 23%

23% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Do not know / want to answer 10%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

69%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

31%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 46% | 54% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 13% Some 17% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 13% Some 38% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 67% Few 33%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Laghman **Dawlatshah**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

92%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 67%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 69% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 29% and 21% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 21% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Child has to earn money instead

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

67%

3. Overcrowding

54%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 67% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Logar Baraki Barak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 169

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 97% | -3% |
| 2. Protection | 89% | +9% |
| 3. Healthcare | 63% | -8% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 23% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| None of the above | 77% |

Displacement

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 3% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 40% | 0% | 34% |
| None of the above | 60% | 100% | 31% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Logar Baraki Barak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Formal or informal employment 40%

3. Small business

6%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 51% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 86% | 14% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat





- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Logar Baraki Barak

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital

89% 11%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

23%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

37%

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 89%
- 3. Overcrowding

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (public)
- 2. Handpump (pumped well) private 26%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 68

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 87% | -6% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 73% | -20% |
| 3. Drinking water | 33% | +13% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 20% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 80% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 20% | 0% | 7% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 33% | 0% | 53% |
| Hindered to move freely | 7% | 67% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 47% | 0% | 67% |
| None of the above | 40% | 33% | 33% |
| | | | |

In 8% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

A LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Remittances

87%

2. Livestock

13%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 80% | 20% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹

N Fe

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Few 0%

Some 60% Many 40%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

O

None 0% Few 0%

Some 67% Many 33%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Logar Charkh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 53%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. No health barrier 40%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 20% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 53% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 53% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

73%

2. Overcrowding

3. No private space for women / girls

60%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Piped water (public)

53%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

27%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 20%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 60% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **32** out of 168

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 100% | +16% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 81% | +81% |
| 3. Food | 75% | +28% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 6% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 78% Few 16% Some 6%

Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 19% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 56% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 97% | 0% | 3% |
| None of the above | 3% | 100% | 97% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Formal or informal employment 28%

3. Small business

6%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

50%

2. Prices are too high

50%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 78% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Some 25% Many 0% Few 75%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 62% Few 38%

Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Logar **Mohammad Agha**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Public hospital

19%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. No health barrier

56%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 44%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 44%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

100%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 100%
- 2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 44% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** phone communications as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **40** out of 207

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|-------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Drinking water | 88% | +86% |
| 2. Food | 62% | +25% |
| 3. Healthcare | 55% | +23% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 53% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 68% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 43% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 68% | 0% | 5% |
| Hindered to move freely | 48% | 50% | 20% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 85% | 10% | 18% |
| None of the above | 0% | 30% | 28% |
| | | | |

In 63% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

- 2. Formal or informal employment 10%
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. COVID - 19

2. Active conflict or violence

46%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

52%

2. Too far/No transport services

28%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 12%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 3% | 73% | 25% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 84% Some 13% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 35% Many 62%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 3%

Some 8% Many 89% Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Maidan Wardak Chak-e-Wardak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 82% 2. Public hospital 18%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 82% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 62%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 55%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 6% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 95% and 90% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 88% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. No school in the area

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried

bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone) 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 30%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 2%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating 75%

2. Overcrowding 68%

3. No private space for women / girls 68%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 35%

2. Handpump (public) 22%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 18%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 28 out of 136

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 96% | -1% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 86% | +12% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 39% | -26% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 21% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| COVID-19 | 4% | I . |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 86% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 7% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 14% | 0% | 4% |
| Hindered to move freely | 11% | 4% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 29% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 68% | 96% | 96% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Livestock 36%

11% 3. Farming

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 38%

2. Too far/No transport services 38%

3. Roads are physically dangerous 25%

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 54% | 46% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were





6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Maidan Wardak **Daymirdad**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

78%

2. Public hospital

22%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 89%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

86%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

39%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 59% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

40%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 21% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 18%

3. No insulation / heating

18%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 36%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 7%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak Jaghato (Wardak)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 25 out of 112

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 100% | +4% |
| 2. Healthcare | 92% | +60% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 56% | -8% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 92% | |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 64% | |
| 100% | |
| 0% | |
| 0% | |
| 0% | |
| 0% | |
| | 64% 100% 0% 0% 0% |

Displacement

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 96% Few 4% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | Ŧ | T T |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 16% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 28% | 0% | 4% |
| Hindered to move freely | 48% | 24% | 16% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 68% | 0% | 84% |
| None of the above | 4% | 32% | 0% |
| | | | |

In 50% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Markets 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Maidan Wardak Jaghato (Wardak)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Remittances | 64% |
|-------------------|-----|
| 2. Small business | 28% |
| 3. Livestock | 8% |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 75% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. COVID - 19 | 12% | |
| 3. Drought / precipitation deficit | 12% | |

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 8% | 76% | 16% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Maidan Wardak Jaghato (Wardak)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 80%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Access physically blocked

28%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 5% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 52% and 24% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 20% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

2. Services are not functionning well

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 36%

3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

84%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

32%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak Saydabad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 173

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 83% | +16% |
| 2. Protection | 67% | -19% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 58% | +22% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 78% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 92% |
| 3% ■ |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 3% ■ |
| |

Displacement

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | T | T T |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 8% | 3% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 19% | 3% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 25% | 11% | 11% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 28% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 44% | 72% | 86% |
| | | | |

In 9% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Maidan Wardak Saydabad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Farming 36%

22% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 50%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

67%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 33%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| | | | < |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
| 0% | 28% | 69% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 78% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 11% Some 64% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 0% Some 58% Few 39% Many 3%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Maidan Wardak Saydabad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 12%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 81%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 64% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 64% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation 100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No shelter priority concern

69%

28% 2. No private space for women / girls

3. Overcrowding

25%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 25%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **42** out of 111

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 81% | +7% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 76% | -3% |
| 3. Healthcare | 48% | -22% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 93% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 7% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 33% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 33% | |
| Locust / insects | 19% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 50% Few 50% Some 0% Many 0%



None 90% Few 10% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 24% | 12% | 2% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 38% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 52% | 88% | 95% |

In 28% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Formal or informal employment 40%

Farming

3. Small business 17%

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Locust / insects

3% 3. Flood / heavy rain

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. COVID - 19 3%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

43%

2. Too far/No transport services

3. Prices are too high

14%

43%

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 36% | 57% | 7% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nangarhar Chaparhar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 82%

18% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

95%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 74%

3. Medical staff refuse treatment 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 14% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Transportation is too expensive

25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 19% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

83%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 79%

3. No private space for women / girls

60%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 33% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 45%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

95%

2. Cash / Vouchers

57%

3. Education (In-kind)

40%

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 104

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange |
|-------------------|-----|---------|
| 1. Food | 78% | 0% |
| 2. Healthcare | 63% | -4% |
| 3. Drinking water | 41% | -7% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 96% | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| 82% | |
| 37% | |
| 22% | |
| 11% | |
| 0% | |
| 0% | |
| | 82% 37% 22% 11% 0% |

Displacement

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|-----|------------------|----------------------------|
| 19% | 0% | 0% |
| 11% | 0% | 0% |
| 0% | 37% | 0% |
| 48% | 0% | 0% |
| 30% | 37% | 70% |
| | 11% 0% 48% | 11% 0% 0% 37% 48% 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Formal or informal employment 22%

22% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Locust / insects 36%

3. Do not know / want to answer 18%

Impact on livestock

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 18%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

54%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

36%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 9%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 37% | 44% | 19% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 85% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 44% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 70% Few 30%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nangarhar Deh Bala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 91% 9% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 52% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 22% and 59% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 22% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area 2. School is too far 50%
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
- 2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 4%
- 3. Transitional shelter

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

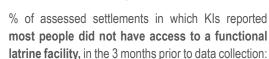
- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 82%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain
- 3. Substandard accommodation 52%

In 11% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 41%
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 30%
- 3. Piped water (public) 18%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:







★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind) 75%
- 2. Education (In-kind) 50%
- 3. Cash / Vouchers 25%

In 59% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 133

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Protection | 83% | +56% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 78% | +5% |
| 3. Healthcare | 61% | -35% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

Displacement

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 83% Few 17% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | T T |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 13% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 52% | 0% | 17% |
| Hindered to move freely | 91% | 70% | 57% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 78% | 0% | 26% |
| None of the above | 4% | 30% | 39% |
| | | | |

In 40% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 87% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

3. Normal changes due to season 9%

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 30%

3. Flood / heavy rain

5%

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 43%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

29%

3. Too far/No transport services

29%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 39% | 52% | 9% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nangarhar Hesarak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 90% 2. Public hospital 10%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 96% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 3. Insufficient female medical staff 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 39% and 87% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 30% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

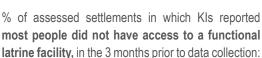
- 1. Overcrowding 91%
- 2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 65%
- 3. No insulation / heating 56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 78% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)
- 2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 22%
- 3. Surface water 13%
- % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:







★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **44** out of 228

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Griange - |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 82% | +53% |
| 2. Drinking water | 75% | +57% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 46% | +30% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 91% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| COVID-19 | 21% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 54% | |
| Locust / insects | 32% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 11% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 2% | I . |
| None of the above | 2% | I |
| | | |

Displacement

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 1 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 7% | 0% | 5% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 21% | 0% | 18% |
| Hindered to move freely | 48% | 9% | 30% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 57% | 2% | 36% |
| None of the above | 43% | 91% | 59% |

In 35% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

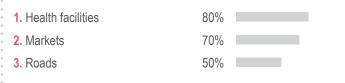
Bovs Girls

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 84% |
|------------|-----|
|------------|-----|

2. Formal or informal employment 11%

3. Small business 2%

Impact on farming

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| | 1. | Drought / | precipitation | deficit | 6 |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|---------|---|
|--|----|-----------|---------------|---------|---|

23% 2. Flood / heavy rain

8% 3. Locust / insects

Impact on livestock

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 75%

2. Flood / heavy rain

9% 3. Locust / insects

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

76%

2. Prices are too high

12%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 6%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 84% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 48% | 52% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nangarhar Khogyani

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Public hospital | 80% |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) | 15% |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

| 1. Cost of services / medicine too high | 93% |
|---|-----|
| 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) | 64% |
| 3. Insufficient female medical staff | 57% |
| | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 16% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 43% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

| 1. Services are not working | 67% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| 2. Treatments are too expensive | 33% |

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 68% and 14% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 5% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6



13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

| 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) | 89% | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Transitional shelter | 11% | |
| 3. No other shelter type reported | | |

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

| 1. Leaks during light or heavy rain | 96% |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 2. Overcrowding | 75% |
| 3. No insulation / heating | 54% |
| | |

In 2% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 68% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) | 50% | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Handpump (pumped well) - private | 23% | |
| 3. Handpump (public) | 23% | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

| 96% |
|-----|
| 41% |
| 14% |
| |

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Knt

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 98

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Drinking water | 71% | +65% |
| 2. Healthcare | 71% | +71% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 43% | -51% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 95% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 33% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 62% |
| Locust / insects | 48% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 48% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 38% Few 52% **Some 10%** Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 29% | 0% | 5% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 10% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 38% | 5% | 5% |
| None of the above | 38% | 52% | 81% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Knt

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

24%

1. Farming

3. Formal or informal employment 24%

Impact on farming

2. Small business

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Normal changes due to season 31%

25% 3. Locust / insects

Impact on livestock

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

25%

2. Do not know / want to answer 38%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence 44%

2. Do not know / want to answer 44%

3. COVID - 19 11%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 33% | 67% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 56% Some 10% Many 5%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 14% Some 29% Many 14% Few 43%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Few 62%

None 19% Some 14% Many 5%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Knt

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 88% 6% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 48%

2. Access physically blocked 48%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 13% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 50%

2. Too far or difficult to access 50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 5% and 81% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 5% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 67%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 67% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

19%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 14%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. WASH (In-kind)

35%

3. Food (In-kind)

24%

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported social media as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **20** out of 99

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Food | 95% | 0% |
| 2. Healthcare | 65% | -10% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 55% | -5% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 90% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 15% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 10% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 5% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 20% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 75% | 95% | 100% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 50%

2. Markets

3. Do not know / want to answer 10%

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

Small business

80%

2. Farming

20%

3. No other main source reported

20%

Impact on farming

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Flood / heavy rain

78

2. Active conflict or violence

11%

3. Normal changes due to season 11%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Flood / heavy rain

50%

2. Do not know / want to answer 50%

2. DO HOLKHOW / Walle to allower

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Do not know / want to answer 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

60%

2. Prices are too high

40%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 60% | 40% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 90% Some 5% Few 5% Many 0% Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Few 5% Some 85% Many 10%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 10% Few 70%

Some 20%
Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nangarhar Muhmand Dara

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 20% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Medical staff refuse treatment

5%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 43% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 5% and 65% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Child has to earn money instead

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 85%

2. No private space for women / girls 80%

3. Overcrowding 75%

In 10% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 31% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 85%

2. Handpump (public)

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

90%

2. Food (In-kind)

80%

3. Health (In-kind)

5%

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 61

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 86% | +5% |
| 2. Food | 76% | +9% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 43% | +19% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 76% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 5% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 76% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 67% | |
| Locust / insects | 5% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 81% Few 19% Some 0% Many 0%



None 90% Few 10% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 10% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 5% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 5% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 48% | 29% | 0% |
| None of the above | 48% | 67% | 95% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 81% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Small business

2. Farming

14%

3. Formal or informal employment 10%

Impact on farming

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence

29%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 29% | 62% | 10% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 90% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 33% Some 10% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Some 0% Few 48% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Nangarhar Nazyan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 71%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 80% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Services are not working

12%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 67% and 71% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 62% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

21%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

100%

2. Overcrowding

3. Surface water

3. Substandard accommodation

48%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 62% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 71%

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 14%

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

25%

3. No other assistance reported

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 134

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 73% | +73% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 70% | +30% |
| 3. Protection | 53% | -34% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 60% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 53% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 10% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 47% Few 50% Some 3% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | • | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 77% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 97% | 0% | 97% |
| Hindered to move freely | 17% | 100% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 97% | 13% | 97% |
| None of the above | 3% | 0% | 3% |
| | | | |

In 96% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100% 2. Health facilities 100% 3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

- 2. Formal or informal employment 10%
- 3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

18% 2. Drought / precipitation deficit

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 21% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 45%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Prices are too high

71%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 18%

6%

3. Roads are physically dangerous

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 73% | 27% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Some 7% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Some 3% Many 0% Few 97%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 20% Few 80%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Sherzad

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 83%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 64% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 17% and 77% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 17% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

40%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 3%

3. Unfinished shelter (house) 3%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 90%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

60%

In 17% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

Surface water 40%

3. Handpump (public) 3%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 152

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 92% | +17% |
| 2. Food | 89% | +47% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 86% | +22% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 49% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 11% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 14% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 5% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 35% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 30% Few 35% **Some 35%** Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ň | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 24% | 0% | 24% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 78% | 0% | 68% |
| Hindered to move freely | 22% | 0% | 16% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 78% | 0% | 68% |
| None of the above | 22% | 100% | 32% |

In 14% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Small business 16%

3. Formal or informal employment 14%

Impact on farming

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

40%

1. COVID - 19

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 20%

3. None of the above 20%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Prices are too high

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 35% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 44% | 53% | 3% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Nangarhar Surkh Rod

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 95%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

68%

3. Disruption of services (COVID)

54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 49% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

5%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

86%

2. Unable to afford rent

65%

3. No private space for women / girls

57%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 3%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

85%

3. Health (In-kind)

47%

In 97% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nuristan Barg-e-Matal

HTR - R5 | 2021



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 59

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | Change 2 |
|-----|----------|
| 94% | |
| 67% | |
| 61% | |
| | 67% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 56% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 100% |
| 6% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 6% | 0% | 100% |
| Hindered to move freely | 17% | 22% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 61% | 100% | 100% |
| None of the above | 11% | 0% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}



Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nuristan Barg-e-Matal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Formal or informal employment 6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Active conflict or violence 28%

3. Flood / heavy rain

17%

Impact on employment

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Active conflict or violence

38%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are blocked due to winter

86%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

14%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 13% | 88% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 55% Some 6% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 0% Some 17% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nuristan Barg-e-Matal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 56%

3. Access physically blocked

33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 2. School is too far
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

3. No private space for women / girls

56%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 63% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

89%

2. Piped water (public)

11%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Nuristan Kamdesh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 113

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

Change 2

| 1. Hygiene and sanitation | 64% |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 64% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 50% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 82% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 23% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 36% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 14% |
| Earthquake | 4% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 82% Few 18% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 32% | 5% | 14% |
| 23% | 0% | 5% |
| 46% | 73% | 9% |
| 36% | 23% | 18% |
| 36% | 27% | 82% |

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. Health facilities 20%

Explosive hazards

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Nuristan Kamdesh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 4 | Ганиаіна | 54% | |
|---|----------|------|--|
| | Farming | 24 % | |
| | | | |

2. Formal or informal employment 23%

23% Livestock

Impact on farming

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. | Flood / | heavv | rain | 71% |
|----|---------|-------|------|-----|

19% 2. Active conflict or violence

Impact on livestock

3. Heavy snow / avalanche

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

10%

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Active conflict or violence

32%

3. Flood / heavy rain

21%

Impact on employment

In 74% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

3. Heavy snow / avalanche

16%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

47%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 32%

3. Prices are too high

16%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 14% | 36% | 41% | 9% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 45% Some 9% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 36% Some 55% Many 9%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Nuristan Kamdesh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 75%

25% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 82%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 50%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 75% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access 8%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 23% and 91% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 18% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well 40%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 96%

2. Collective center

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 68%

3. Substandard accommodation 46%

In 32% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 47% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water 68%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 23%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional

latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:





★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 92%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 17%

3. Education (In-kind) 8%

In 77% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Barmal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 183

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Education for children under 18 | 97% | +97% |
| 2. Protection | 83% | +83% |
| 3. Healthcare | 78% | +75% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| COVID-19 3% ■ |
|-------------------------------------|
| Prought / precipitation deficit 81% |
| Earthquake 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain 0% |
| None of the above 0% |

Displacement

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 8% Some 3%

Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| ń | • | † † |
|------|------|------------|
| 42% | 0% | 0% |
| 94% | 100% | 100% |
| 56% | 100% | 56% |
| 100% | 100% | 97% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 21% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 97%

3. Roads

Explosive hazards

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Paktika Barmal

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Small business 22%

3. Remittances 11%

Impact on farming

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 33%

3. Normal changes due to season 27%

Impact on livestock

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Drought / precipitation deficit 18%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 3% | 97% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Barmal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

89%

2. Private clinic

11%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 94%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 53%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 31% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Treatments are too expensive

18%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Closed due to seasonal vacation

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

78%

3. Overcrowding

78%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 3%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 3%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Gomal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **35** out of 159

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 90% | -10% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 73% | +28% |
| 3. Food | 66% | +24% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 2% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 95% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 2% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



None 66% Few 34% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | ń | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 24% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 34% | 0% | 7% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 73% | 0% | 17% |
| None of the above | 15% | 88% | 78% |

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Gomal

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

39% 2. Small business

3. Remittances 5%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

75% 1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 25%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 17% | 80% | 2% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 29% Some 17% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 17% Some 2% Few 81% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Gomal

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

83%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 34% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

85%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

78%

3. Overcrowding

73%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

29%

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 49%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 22%

market in the 3 months prior to data collection: % of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional

latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Cash / Vouchers

11%

3. No other assistance reported

In 98% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Surobi (Paktika)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 28 out of 139

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | +90% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 96% | +13% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 50% | -43% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 93% Few 7% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|------|------|------------|
| 96% | 0% | 4% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| 0% | 93% | 86% |
| 96% | 96% | 100% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 96% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

100%

2. Roads 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Surobi (Paktika)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances 2. Small business 11%

3. Formal or informal employment 11%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

100%

1. Active conflict or violence

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 43% | 57% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Surobi (Paktika)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

52%

2. Private clinic

48%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 32%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 24% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain 54%

3. Overcrowding

50%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 54%

2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 43%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Urgun

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 25 out of 127

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 92% | 0% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 80% | +38% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 52% | +52% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 64% |
|-----|
| 0% |
| 96% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 12% | 4% | 4% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 72% | 12% | 8% |
| Hindered to move freely | 12% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 92% | 44% | 44% |
| None of the above | 8% | 48% | 52% |
| | | | |

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Urgun

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Small business

Livestock

28%

3. Remittances

4%

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 9% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 44% | 56% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 56% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 40% Some 0% Many 4%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 92% Few 8%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Urgun

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

68%

2. Public hospital

32%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

72%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

60%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 60%
- 2. Transitional shelter 40%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. No insulation / heating 64%
- 2. Overcrowding 48%
- 3. Substandard accommodation 40%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 100%
- 2. No other source reported
- 3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Wazakhwah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 154

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 100% | +85% |
| 2. Shelter / Housing | 100% | +19% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 88% | +84% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | Ŧ | TT | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 33% | 38% | 92% | |
| Hindered to move freely | 8% | 88% | 92% | |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 96% | 88% | 96% | |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% | |
| | | | | |

In 33% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Wazakhwah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 100% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 0% Some 62% Many 0% Few 38%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 38%

Some 58% Many 4%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Wazakhwah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 96%

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 79%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 100%
- 2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

88%

3. Substandard accommodation

79%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

54%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

33%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 187

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Hygiene and sanitation | 100% | +100% |
| 2. Healthcare | 71% | -24% |
| 3. Food | 48% | +43% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 95% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 71% Few 29% Some 0%

Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above



In 87% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. Markets

14%

Explosive hazards

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Remittances

2. Livestock

33%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 94%
- 2. Active conflict or violence 6%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 76% | 24% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktika Wormamay

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 60% 40% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 95% 2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 67%

3. Insufficient female medical staff 62%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 24% and 29% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 14% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. Child has to earn money instead

20%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 5%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Overcrowding

90%

3. No private space for women / girls

62%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 57%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 29%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 14%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported

most people were not able to access soap in the

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Ziruk

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **12** out of 60

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Protection | 75% | +67% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 75% | 0% |
| 3. Healthcare | 67% | +9% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 0% 17% Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon 0% 0% Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated 0% 0% None of the above 0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Markets 100% 2. Roads 3. Health facilities

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Paktika Ziruk

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Livestock

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

8%

| 1. Remittances | 67% | |
|-------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Small business | 25% | |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Active conflict or violence 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Paktika Ziruk

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Insufficient female medical staff

92%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 75%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 58%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 92% and 25% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 25% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Closed due to seasonal vacation
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

- 1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 83%
- 2. Transitional shelter
- 17%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 92%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 75%
- 3. Overcrowding 67%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100%

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)
- 2. No other source reported
- 3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind)
- 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3.

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **49** out of 239

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|---------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Protection | 94% | +27% |
| 2. Food | 90% | +70% |
| 3. Healthcare | 84% | +45% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 2% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 22% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 7 | P | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 67% | 2% | 2% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 12% | 4% | 22% |
| Hindered to move freely | 51% | 2% | 2% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 51% | 4% | 25% |
| None of the above | 25% | 94% | 71% |

In 5% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads 2. Markets

Explosive hazards

3. No other areas reported

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Livestock | 53% |
|--------------|-----|

|) | Small | husiness | 24% | |
|---|-------|----------|-----|--|

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 66% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 2%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Prices are too high
- 2. Too far/No transport services
- 17%
- No other barrier reported

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 92% | 8% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Paktya Zurmat

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 55% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 59% 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 41%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 92% 3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 74%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 53% and 51% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 51% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

4%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Unfinished shelter (house) 10%

3. Transitional shelter 8%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

98%

2. No insulation / heating

98%

3. Overcrowding

47%

In 18% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 41% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Handpump (public)

22%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 8%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:

market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 59% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Sar-e-Pul Kohestanat

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 151

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Livelihood support / employment | 95% | +12% |
| 2. Healthcare | 92% | -8% |
| 3. Food | 90% | +73% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|-----------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 15% | 0% | 15% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 65% | 0% | 55% |
| None of the above | 28% | 98% | 35% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 75% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Sar-e-Pul Kohestanat

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Small business

100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

- 1. No large decrease reported
- 2.
- 3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 100%
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported
- 3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

48%

2. Too far/No transport services

42%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 10%

Gs) 10% ■

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 0% Some 0% Few 100% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



% Some 90% % Many 0% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 0%

Some 100% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Sar-e-Pul Kohestanat

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

100%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 98%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

92%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 98% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. Treatments are too expensive

13%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 78%

2. Transitional shelter 22%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 100%

2. Overcrowding 98%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 68%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 65% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

† †

0%

0%

0%

0%

0%

0%



of assessed settlements: 21 out of 76

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 96% | +6% |
| 3. Healthcare | 56% | -30% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 52% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 7% |
| Locust / insects | 93% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 63% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 22% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 22% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 55% Few 41% Some 4% Many 0%



None 48% Few 52% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

44% Assaulted with a weapon 26% Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above 0%

In 20% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 37% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Markets 100% 100% 2. Roads 3. Areas away from settlement center 100%

Explosive hazards

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 85% | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Livestock | 11% | |
| 3. Small business | 4% | 1 |

Impact on farming

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Locust / insects | 59% | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Heavy snow / avalanche | 18% | |
| 3. Active conflict or violence | 15% | |

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 43% | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Heavy snow / avalanche | 29% | |
| 3. Locust / insects | 14% | |

Impact on employment

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| · | | |
|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1. Active conflict or violence | 80% | |
| 2. Heavy snow / avalanche | 20% | |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 89% | 11% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Takhar Dasht-e-Qala

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 22% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private hospital

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 100%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

3. Facilities have been forcibly closed 41%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Treatment is too expensive

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 52% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 7%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

100%

3. Unable to afford construction / labour 56%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (public)

100%

2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Health (In-kind)

100%

2. Food (In-kind)

100%

3. No other assistance reported

In 63% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Eshkamesh

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **36** out of 177

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 83% | -17% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 78% | -6% |
| 3. Seed or other agricultural input | 64% | -12% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 47% | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 50% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| None of the above | 19% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 61% Few 39% Some 0% Many 0%



None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | T | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 3% | 3% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 11% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 11% | 64% | 6% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 58% | 56% | 11% |
| None of the above | 42% | 22% | 89% |
| | | | |

In 12% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 93%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Eshkamesh

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

| 1. Livestock | 64% | |
|--------------|-----|--|
| | | |

Impact on farming

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

| 1. Heavy | snow / | avalanche | 42 |
|------------|-----------|-------------|----|
| i. i iouvy | OITO VV / | avaiariorio | 14 |

| 2. N | ormal | changes | due | to | season | 33% | |
|------|----------|-------------|-----|----|---------|------|--|
| | 01111001 | or iar igoo | ~~~ | | 0000011 | 0070 | |

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

| 1. Active | conflict | or violen | ce | 55% |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----|-----|

| 2. Heavy snow / | avalanche | 45% |
|-----------------|-----------|-----|
|-----------------|-----------|-----|

^{3.} No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 40%

2. Too far/No transport services 40%

3. Roads are blocked due to winter

20%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 33% | 67% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none, almost no hunger, small, hunger is small, strategies are available to the production.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Takhar **Eshkamesh**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

96%

2. Public hospital

4%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 97%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 42%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 53% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 63% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

2. No health worker available

17%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 8% and 36% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 8% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Permanent shelter (robust materials) 6%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

94%

2. No insulation / heating

75%

3. Overcrowding

50%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 75% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

2. Handpump (public)

25%

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 19%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 94% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

. .



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 113

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 2 |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 76% | +76% |
| 2. Healthcare | 68% | -26% |
| 3. Food | 64% | +58% |

%→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 68% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 76% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 68% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 48% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 44% |
| Earthquake | 28% |
| None of the above | 4% ■ |
| | |

Displacement

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 84% Few 16% Some 0% Many 0%



None 80% Few 20% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 0% | 4% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 24% | 24% | 24% |
| Hindered to move freely | 36% | 44% | 20% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 96% | 60% | 48% |
| None of the above | 0% | 4% | 36% |
| | | | |

In 96% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Health facilities 79% 2. Roads **3.** Areas away from settlement center 37%

Explosive hazards

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

44% 2. Farming

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 4% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Normal changes due to season 24%

3. Active conflict or violence 12%

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Flood / heavy rain

2. Active conflict or violence

24%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

24%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Flood / heavy rain

50%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 24% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are physically dangerous

67%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 17%

3. Too far/No transport services

17%

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 12% | 80% | 8% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 56% Some 8% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 4% Some 40% Many 8% Few 48%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 0% Few 28%

Some 60% Many 12%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work. 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Takhar Khwaja Ghar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 96% 4% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 68%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 64%

3. Facilities have been forcibly closed 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 12% and 16% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 8% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area
- 2. Services are not functionning well
 - 33%
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

 16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter

4%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

96%

2. No insulation / heating

40%

3. Substandard accommodation

16%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 38% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 36%

Surface water

36%

3. Piped water (public)

24%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

67%

2. Food (In-kind)

42% 33%

3. Education (In-kind)

In 72% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Takhar Rostag

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **50** out of 244

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Food | 91% | +9% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 80% | -12% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 71% | +29% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 36% |
|-----|
| 0% |
| 94% |
| 74% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Tr | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 29% | 2% | 2% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 29% | 0% | 2% |
| Hindered to move freely | 15% | 2% | 2% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 31% | 4% | 2% |
| None of the above | 67% | 96% | 98% |
| | | | |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Areas away from settlement center 100%

2. Roads

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Takhar Rostag

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Farming 26%

20% 3. Remittances

Impact on farming

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Normal changes due to season 57%

2. Flood / heavy rain

14% 3. Heavy snow / avalanche

Impact on livestock

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Heavy snow / avalanche

2. Flood / heavy rain 6%

4% 3. Active conflict or violence

Impact on employment

In 40% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Do not know / want to answer 25%

3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 96%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 2%

3. Roads are blocked due to winter 2%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 62% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 45% | 45% | 9% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Takhar Rostag

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 89%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 66%

3. Access physically blocked 54%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 50% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Too far or difficult to access

38%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 16% and 51% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 15% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. Transitional shelter 2%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No insulation / heating

98%

3. Overcrowding

73%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 26%

3. Surface water

14%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 2% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported community group discussions as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Chinarto

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **18** out of 93

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|----------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Protection | 83% | +28% |
| 2. Healthcare | 61% | -29% |
| 3. Shelter / Housing | 39% | +24% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 83% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 39% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 39% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 6% |
| | |

Displacement

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 89% Few 11% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| ň | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 33% | 0% | 6% |
| 50% | 11% | 61% |
| 39% | 28% | 17% |
| 72% | 50% | 56% |
| 22% | 0% | 6% |

In 50% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Health facilities

2. Areas away from settlement center 57%

3. Roads

57%

Explosive hazards

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Chinarto

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 83% | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Livestock | 11% | |
| 3. Small business | 6% | 1 |

Impact on farming

In 33% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 40% | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Normal changes due to season | 33% | |
| 3 Drought / precipitation deficit | 27% | |

Impact on livestock

In 19% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Active conflict or violence | 54% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Drought / precipitation deficit | 46% | |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large

| decrease in availability of wor | rk in assessed settlements, in the 3 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| months prior to data collection:9 | |
| 1. Active conflict or violence | 100% |

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

| 1. Too far/No transport services | 50% | |
|--|-----|---|
| 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) | 44% | |
| 3. Roads are physically dangerous | 6% | 1 |

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 61% | 28% | 11% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan Chinarto

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 67%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 56%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 100% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 89% and 50% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 50% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well

38%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 56%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

44%

In 28% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 67%

Surface water

22%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 72% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: 9 out of 64

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialige - |
|------------------------------------|------|------------|
| 1. Food | 100% | +8% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 78% | +78% |
| 3. Protection | 67% | -33% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 11% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 33% | 0% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 56% | 11% | 11% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 44% | 0% | 0% |
| None of the above | 33% | 89% | 89% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock

11%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 89% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 56% | 44% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

Few 0%

None 0%

Some 100% Reduced food for adults so children were Many 0% able to eat

None 0% Few 0%

Some 100% Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ Many 0% familly

None 100% Some 0% Few 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Uruzgan Chora

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 11% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 25%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 100%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 22%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 89% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Can't access without tazkira

2. No health worker available 25%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 0% and 0% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 0% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No barrier reported

2.

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

100%

2. No private space for women / girls

100%

3. Overcrowding

78%

In 78% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 56%

2. Handpump (public)

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan **Dehraoud**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 106

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Seed or other agricultural input | 71% | +71% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 62% | +62% |
| 3. Healthcare | 58% | -34% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 13% | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| COVID-19 | 4% | I . |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 96% | |
| Locust / insects | 21% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| None of the above | 4% | I . |

Displacement

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | Ť | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 50% | 13% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 92% | 54% | 8% |
| None of the above | 0% | 33% | 79% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

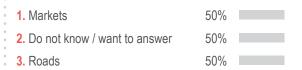


In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 46% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Dehraoud

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 8%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 70% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 78%

2. Normal changes due to season 17%

3. Active conflict or violence 4%

Impact on livestock

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 93%

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

In 92% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 21% | 75% | 4% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 75% Some 0% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat

None 62% Some 0% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan Dehraoud

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 88% 12% 2. Private clinic

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 67%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 29%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 75% and 13% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 8% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No school in the area

44%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

3. No other shelter type reported

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 21%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

2. Leaks during light or heavy rain

46%

3. Substandard accommodation

4%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 25% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 92%

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 4%

3. Surface water 4%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Gizab

HTR - R5 | 2021



of assessed settlements: **21** out of 93

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | | Change - |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 90% | |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 90% | |
| 3. Food | 76% | |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 52% Few 48% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | Tr | Ŧ | T T |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 5% | 0% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 24% | 0% | 19% |
| Hindered to move freely | 62% | 100% | 71% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 95% | 95% |
| None of the above | 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 100% Girls 100%

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 76% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}



Explosive hazards

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Gizah

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Farming | 86% | |
|----------------|-----|-----|
| 2. Remittances | 10% | |
| 3. Livestock | 5% | I . |
| | | |

Impact on farming

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

100%

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

| 1. Too far/No transport services | 80% | |
|--|-----|--|
| 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) | 10% | |
| 3. Prices are too high | 10% | |

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 81% | 19% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Uruzgan Gizah

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 90% 2. Private clinic 10%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 95% 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 67% 3. Insufficient female medical staff 52%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. No barrier reported

2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Substandard accommodation

90%

2. Overcrowding

76%

3. No insulation / heating

48%

In 5% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

10%

3. Surface water

10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 86% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Khas Uruzgan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 175

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change 4 |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Healthcare | 73% | +31% |
| 2. Food | 70% | +33% |
| 3. Education for children under 18 | 60% | +3% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 3% | I . |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 73% | |
| Locust / insects | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| Earthquake | 0% | |
| None of the above | 27% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |
| 100% | 100% | 100% |
| | 0% 0% 0% | 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls



In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Khas Uruzgan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Livestock

2. Small business 13%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

76%

2. Roads are physically dangerous

24%

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 30% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 3% | 70% | 27% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan **Khas Uruzgan**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 47% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

69%

2. Private clinic

31%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 90%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 60%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

57%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 18% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 70% and 53% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 47% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Services are not functionning well

29%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

100%

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 47%

3. No shelter priority concern

43%

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 33%

3. No other source reported

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 57% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 135

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change - |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 1. Food | 100% | 0% |
| 2. Protection | 88% | 0% |
| 3. Hygiene and sanitation | 54% | +51% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 91% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 97% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 3% |
| Earthquake | 3% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 85% | 82% | 3% |
| 42% | 33% | 49% |
| 6% | 6% | 73% |
| 3% | 12% | 88% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In 89% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 42% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Roads 100% 2. Health facilities 100%

3. Areas away from settlement center 94%

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R5 | 2021

📸 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

1. Farming

94%

2. Small business

6%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

100%

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 82% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 54%

2. Roads are physically dangerous 39%

3. Too far/No transport services 7%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|------|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 100% | 0% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan Shahid-e-Hassas

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues)

85%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

months prior to data collection:

82%

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 76%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3



Nutrition

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 40% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 100% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 100% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

39%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford rent

100%

2. Unable to afford construction / labour 97%

3. Substandard accommodation

73%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 100% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Surface water

64%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

24%

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 61% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

100%

2. Health (In-kind)

10%

3. No other assistance reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **42** out of 226

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gliange - |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| 1. Protection | 100% | +2% |
| 2. Food | 52% | -8% |
| 3. Livelihood support / employment | 38% | -19% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

Displacement

In 91% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 57% Few 38% Some 5% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| T | T T |
|-------|------------------------|
| 6 0% | 0% |
| % 2% | 0% |
| % 91% | 76% |
| % 29% | 12% |
| 6 2% | 0% |
| | % 2% % 91% % 29% |

In 89% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.



In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Uruzgan **Tirinkot**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihonds

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Formal or informal employment 7%

Livestock

Impact on farming

In 23% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

2. Normal changes due to season 42%

3. Drought / precipitation deficit

Impact on livestock

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 43% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. COVID - 19

100%

2. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 71% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 80%

20% 2. Too far/No transport services

No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 17% | 55% | 29% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



None 45% Some 17% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 36% Some 14% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 74% Few 26%

Some 0% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Uruzgan **Tirinkot**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public hospital 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 23%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 93%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 42% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,13}

1. Too far or difficult to access 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 74% and 26% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 26% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Services are not functionning well

2. Child has to earn money instead

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 29%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford construction / labour 86%

2. Unable to afford rent 86%

3. Substandard accommodation 71%

In 14% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 95% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected)

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 17%

3. Surface water 10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 57% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 83%

2. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 79%

3. Health (In-kind) 29%

In 79% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Zabul Arghandab (Zabul)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 166

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Change ² |
|------------------------------------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. Shelter / Housing | 96% | +18% |
| 2. Livelihood support / employment | 70% | -8% |
| 3. Food | 56% | -38% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 100% |
|------|
| 100% |
| 65% |
| 35% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 22% Few 78% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | Ť | † † |
|-----|------|------------|
| 78% | 0% | 9% |
| 87% | 61% | 65% |
| 4% | 0% | 0% |
| 87% | 100% | 91% |
| 0% | 0% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 17% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Health facilities

100%

2. No other areas reported

3.

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul **Arghandab** (Zabul)

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

35% 2. Flood / heavy rain

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

42%

2. Prices are too high

42%

3. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 8%

In 96% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 48% | 48% | 4% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Zabul **Arghandab** (Zabul)

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 26% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 2. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months

24%

prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 96% 2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Unable to reach (transport issues) 35%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 70% and 100% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 70% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No school in the area

25%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

2. Substandard accommodation

3. Overcrowding

52%

In 74% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 57% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 100%
- 2. No other source reported

3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 52% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Atghar

HTR - R5 | 2021



of assessed settlements: 18 out of 88

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | Change 2 |
|-----|----------|
| 89% | |
| 83% | |
| 67% | |
| | 83% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 78% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 33% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 11% |
| Locust / insects | 6% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:





None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| Assaulted with a weapon |
|------------------------------------|
| Assaulted without a weapon |
| Hindered to move freely |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated |
| None of the above |



In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 44% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

1. Areas away from settlement center 75%

2. Roads 50%

3. Health facilities

12%

Explosive hazards

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Atghar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

E LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100% ■

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 13% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 94%

2. Active conflict or violence 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services

100%

2. No other barrier reported

3. No other barrier reported

In 94% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 50% | 44% | 6% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



None 83% Some 0% Few 17% Many 0%

Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



None 11% Some 6% Few 83% Many 0%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



None 39% So Few 55% M

% Some 6% Many 0%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the

volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the

reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul **Atghar**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 83% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 83%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues)

3. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 39%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 28% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 20% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Transportation is too expensive

100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 61% and 67% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 61% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

100%

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

39%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding

2. No private space for women / girls

56%

3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

39%

In 11% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 17% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 67%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected)

3. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 11%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. No assistance reported

2.

3.

In 72% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 116

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige - |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Food | 96% | +96% |
| 2. Seed or other agricultural input | 71% | -3% |
| 3. Healthcare | 50% | +6% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 58% |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 75% |
| Locust / insects | 50% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |
| | |

Displacement

In 29% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 54% Few 46% Some 0% Many 0%



None 92% Few 8% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | Ť | • | † † |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 4% | 4% | 0% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 8% | 8% | 0% |
| Hindered to move freely | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 29% | 17% | 0% |
| None of the above | 63% | 71% | 100% |
| | | | |

In 18% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Remittances | 33% |
|--------------------|------|
| I. I torrittariooo | 0070 |

Impact on farming

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

| 1. Drought / | precipitation | deficit |
|--------------|---------------|---------|
| i. Drougnt/ | prodipitation | action |

| 2 Active | conflict | or violence | 17% |
|----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Z. AGUVC | COLLING | OI VIOICIICO | 17 /0 |

Impact on livestock

In 56% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

| 1. Drought / precipitation | deficit | 61% |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|
|----------------------------|---------|-----|

| 0 | Λ - 4! | | | - 000/ | |
|---|--------|----------|-------------|--------|--|
| / | ACTIVE | CONTILCT | or violence | e 22% | |

| 2 | Locuet | / insects | 17% | |
|---|--------|-----------|-----|--|
| | | | | |

Impact on employment

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 20%

3. Locust/insects 5%

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 47%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 40%

3. Roads are physically dangerous 13%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 58% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 29% | 42% | 29% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.





Zabul Daychopan

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 54% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Private clinic 18% 2. Private hospital

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Unable to reach (transport issues) 79% 2. Insufficient female medical staff 3. Cost of services / medicine too high 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 96% and 42% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 42% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area 2. Closed due to seasonal vacation 44%
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter 2. Emergency shelter 8% 3. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Overcrowding 2. Substandard accommodation 46% 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain 33%

In 4% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 22% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 42% 2. Handpump (pumped well) - private 33% 3. Handpump (public) 17%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 88% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **27** out of 195

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Glialiye |
|----------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Shelter / Housing | 97% | +86% |
| 2. Food | 70% | +65% |
| 3. Drinking water | 58% | +53% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Locust / insects | 100% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 97% |
| Earthquake | 3% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 88% Few 12% Some 0% Many 0%



None 97% Few 3% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above



In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100%

2. Areas away from settlement center 100%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

| 1. Farming | 88% | |
|-------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Livestock | 9% | |
| 3. Small business | 3% | I |

Impact on farming

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 70% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 27% | |
| 3. Earthquake | 3% | I |

Impact on livestock

In 6% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

| 1. Drought / precipitation deficit | 67% | |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Active conflict or violence | 33% | |
| 3. No other reason reported | | |

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

| Roads are physically dangerous | 100% | |
|--|-------|--|
| reads are priyordary darigoreds | 10070 | |

- 2. No other barrier reported
- 3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 3% | 73% | 24% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹



6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.



Zabul Kakar

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 49% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 82% 2. Private clinic 18%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 82%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 64%

3. Access physically blocked 33%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 36% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 17% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Too far or difficult to access 50%

50% 2. Transportation is too expensive

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 52% and 21% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 21% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. No other barrier reported

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)

(16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Collective center

2. Transitional shelter 33%

3. Emergency shelter 18%

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Unable to afford rent 100%

2. Overcrowding 73%

3. No private space for women / girls 64%

In 6% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 76% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 64%

2. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 24%

3. Surface water 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 64% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind) 100%

2. Health (In-kind) 52%

3. Shelter or NFI (In-kind) 38%

In 85% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN



of assessed settlements: **15** out of 127

Change 2

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige - |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. Healthcare | 81% | -12% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 69% | +36% |
| 3. Food | 50% | -23% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 88% | |
|---------------------------------|------|--|
| COVID-19 | 19% | |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% | |
| Locust / insects | 25% | |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% | |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% | |
| None of the above | 0% | |
| | | |

Displacement

In 69% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 87% Few 13% Some 0% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

† † 81% 0% 0% Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon 0% 13% 0% Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated 0% None of the above 0% 0%

In 100% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

100% 2. Areas away from settlement center 94% 3. Markets

Explosive hazards

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Mizan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

100% 1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 94%

2. Active conflict or violence 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 50%

2. Too far/No transport services

3. Prices are too high

25%

25%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 25% | 75% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11



Reduced food for adults so children were able to eat



Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly



Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Mizan

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

91%

2. Private clinic

9%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 88%

2. Insufficient female medical staff

3. Cost of services / medicine too high 38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 69% and 25% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 25% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. School is too far

2. Education is too expensive

18%

- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 6%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

- 1. Unable to afford construction / labour 75%
- 2. No private space for women / girls 69%
- 3. Substandard accommodation

44%

In 44% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Handpump (pumped well) private 62%
- Surface water 31%
- 3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 6%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 25% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Food (In-kind)

75%

2. Health (In-kind)

50%

3. Protection (In-kind)

25%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Shah Joi

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **39** out of 223

Change 2

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

| | | Gilalige |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 1. Protection | 85% | -5% |
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 75% | +54% |
| 3. Healthcare | 58% | -9% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 100% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 30% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 95% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 25% |
| Locust / insects | 2% |
| Heavy snow / avalanche | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 88% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 82% Few 18% Some 0% Many 0%



None 90% Few 10% Some 0% Many 0%



- Three options maximum could be selected.
 Percentage change of KIs reporting the need compared to January 2021.
 Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

Assaulted with a weapon Assaulted without a weapon Hindered to move freely Verbally threatened or intimidated None of the above

| Ť | • | † † |
|-----|-----|------------|
| 78% | 35% | 8% |
| 88% | 70% | 70% |
| 38% | 30% | 20% |
| 95% | 85% | 80% |
| 0% | 0% | 5% |

In 86% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs



Girls



In 78% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 85% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

2. Areas away from settlement center 62%

3. Markets

38%

Explosive hazards

In 90% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Shah Joi

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1 | Farming | 88% |
|---|---------|-----|
| | | |

- 2. Small business 10%
- 3. Formal or informal employment 2%

Impact on farming

In 18% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit
- 2. Active conflict or violence 13%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 12% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Drought / precipitation deficit 84%
- 2. Active conflict or violence 16%
- 3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection. 7,8

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

- 1. Active conflict or violence
- 2. Drought / precipitation deficit 38%
- 3. No other reason reported

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 48% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

- 1. Too far/No transport services 68%
- 2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 26%
- 3. Prices are too high

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

5%

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 45% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

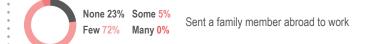
| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 25% | 68% | 8% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







- 6) Only one option could be selected.
- 7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the
- 3 main income sources in the settlement.
 8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
 9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.
- 10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Shah Joi

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 65% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) 2. Public hospital 21%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 78%

2. Unable to reach (transport issues) 35%

3. Facilities have been forcibly closed 12%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 5% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 50% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working 100%

2. No other barrier reported

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 78% and 70% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 60% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. Closed due to seasonal vacation

19%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)

15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials) 8%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. Leaks during light or heavy rain

75%

2. No insulation / heating

45%

3. Substandard accommodation

42%

In 8% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 43% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Handpump (pumped well) - private 68%

2. Handpump (public) 10%

3. Spring, well or kariz (protected) 10%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 8% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Shelter or NFI (In-kind)

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 72% of assessed settlements, **KIs reported** face-to-face communication as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





AFGHANISTAN

. .



of assessed settlements: **33** out of 273

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹

| | Change 4 |
|-----|----------|
| 88% | |
| 74% | |
| 53% | |
| | 74% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements **reportedly impacted by event or shock**, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 65% |
|------|
| 0% |
| 100% |
| 3% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 38% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.⁴

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



None 94% Few 6% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected.
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons was reported.

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by **reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children,** in the 3 months prior to data collection:³

| | Tr | Ŧ | TT |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 24% | 12% | 6% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 35% | 18% | 21% |
| Hindered to move freely | 12% | 0% | 0% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 32% | 18% | 18% |
| None of the above | 24% | 41% | 38% |
| | | | |

In 28% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Boys 100% Girls 91%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to security reasons in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:^{3,5}

- 1. No areas reported
- 2.
- 3.

Explosive hazards

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.



Zabul Shamul Zai

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

24% 2. Livestock

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 41% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Do not know / want to answer 11%

3. Active conflict or violence 7%

Impact on livestock

In 39% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 24%

3. Do not know / want to answer 19%

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

No barrier reported

2.

3.

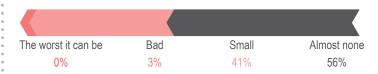
In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10



Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)



Zabul Shamul Zai

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 15% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

| 1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC) | 86% | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Private clinic | 14% | |

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,12,13

| prior to data conection. | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Cost of services / medicine too high | 74% |
| 2. Unable to reach (transport issues) | 65% |
| 3. Access physically blocked | 26% |
| | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 18% and 24% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 12% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area 2. School is too far
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

| 1. Transitional shelter | 94% | |
|---|-----|---|
| 2. Open space or makeshift shelter | 3% | I |
| 3. Permanent shelter (robust materials) | 3% | I |

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

| , | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| 1. Unable to afford rent | 62% | |
| 2. Substandard accommodation | on 59% | |
| 3. Leaks during light or heavy | rain 32% | |
| | | |

In 9% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 43% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

| 1. Spring, well or kariz (protected) | 65% | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 2. Piped water (public) | 24% | |
| 3. Handpump (public) | 9% | |

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. Food (In-kind) 100%
- 2. No other assistance reported
- 3.

In 68% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul **Shinkay**

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**



of assessed settlements: **24** out of 192

PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

Change 2

| 1. Healthcare | 100% |
|------------------------------------|------|
| 2. Education for children under 18 | 100% |
| 3. Information regarding risks | 71% |

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| Active conflict or violence | 24% |
|---------------------------------|------|
| COVID-19 | 0% |
| Drought / precipitation deficit | 100% |
| Locust / insects | 0% |
| Flood / heavy rain | 0% |
| Earthquake | 0% |
| None of the above | 0% |

Displacement

In 10% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 95% Few 0% Some 5% Many 0%



None 100% Few 0% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | 7 | # | ŤŤ |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 95% | 0% | 95% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 95% | 0% | 91% |
| Hindered to move freely | 57% | 0% | 57% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 100% | 0% | 100% |
| None of the above | 0% | 100% | 0% |

In % of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 14% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5

1. Health facilities

2. Areas away from settlement center 33%

3. No other areas reported

Explosive hazards

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul **Shinkay**

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

🎇 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. Farming

2. Livestock 5%

3. No other main source reported

Impact on farming

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on livestock

In 50% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 94%

2. Heavy snow / avalanche 6%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:9

1. No large decrease reported

2.

3.

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Prices are too high

65%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 35%

3. No other barrier reported

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 95% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported level of hunger for most residents, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 10

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 0% | 0% | 100% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.11

None 29% Some 61%

Reduced food for adults so children were Many 10% able to eat

None 0% Few 0%

Some 48% Many 52%

Borrowed/relied on help from friends/ familly

None 0% Some 52% Few 43% Many 5%

Sent a family member abroad to work

6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths. 11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Shinkay

HTR - R5 | 2021

AFGHANISTAN

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 86% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

2. Private clinic

33%

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 76%

2. Cost of services / medicine too high 62%

3. Insufficient female medical staff

38%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 0% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

- 1. No barrier reported
- 2.

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 52% and 91% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 48% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. No school in the area
- 100%
- 2. No other barrier reported
- 12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).
- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation
- (no proper roof, doors, walls or windows)
- (16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

 17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

- 2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)
 - 29%
- 3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No insulation / heating

100%

- 2. Unable to afford construction / labour 95%
- 3. Leaks during light or heavy rain

In 0% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 0% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

- 1. Spring, well or kariz (unprotected) 100%
- 2. No other source reported
- 3.

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

- 1. No assistance reported
- 2.
- 3.

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul

Tarnak Wa Jaldak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

* *



of assessed settlements: **30** out of 194

L PRIORITY NEEDS

Top 3 reported priority needs in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection.1

ス→ EVENT / SHOCK & DISPLACEMENT

Event / Shock

% of assessed settlements reportedly impacted by event or shock, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3

| 77% |
|------|
| 17% |
| 100% |
| 60% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| 0% |
| |

Displacement

In 80% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one household had reportedly been displaced due to an event or shock in the 3 months prior to data collection.4

% of assessed settlements by estimated prevalence of IDP and returnee households that had reportedly arrived in the 3 months prior to data collection:

None 77% Few 23% Some 0% Many 0%



None 77% Few 23% Some 0% Many 0%



- 1) Three options maximum could be selected
- 2) This district had not been assessed during the previous round.
- 3) Multiple options could be selected.
- 4) In settlements reportedly impacted by at least an event or shock in the 3 months prior to
- 5) In settlements where the presence of areas that women and children avoid due to security

PROTECTION

Protection incidents

% of assessed settlements by reported protection incidents that have affected men, women, and children, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3

| | W. | π | т. н. |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Assaulted with a weapon | 47% | 3% | 10% |
| Assaulted without a weapon | 60% | 7% | 17% |
| Hindered to move freely | 50% | 13% | 27% |
| Verbally threatened or intimidated | 57% | 13% | 17% |
| None of the above | 20% | 67% | 57% |

In 22% of assessed settlements, at least one health care worker had reportedly been affected by a protection incident in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Child work and marriage

% of assessed settlements in which at least one child under the age of 16 had reportedly been working in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Bovs Girls

In 3% of assessed settlements, KIs reported at least one girl under the age of 16 had been married in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Gender-Based Violence

In 73% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of areas in and around the settlement that women and children avoid due to **security reasons** in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported areas that women and children avoid due to security reasons in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,5



Explosive hazards

In 60% of assessed settlements, KIs reported the presence of explosive hazards in or within 5km of the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.





Zabul Tarnak Wa Jaldak

HTR - R5 | 2021

🖀 LIVELIHOODS AND IMPACT

Livelihoods

Top 3 reported main sources of income in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁶

100%

1. Farming

2. No other main source reported

3.

Impact on farming

In 79% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the volume of their production in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Drought / precipitation deficit

2. Active conflict or violence 7%

3. No other reason reported

Impact on livestock

In 31% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned, in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in the number of livestock owned in assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection:

1. Drought / precipitation deficit 100%

2. No other reason reported

3.

Impact on employment

In 0% of assessed settlements, KIs reported more than a quarter of households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in the 3 months prior to data collection.^{7,8}

Top 3 reported reasons that households experienced a large decrease in availability of work in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:⁹

1. Active conflict or violence

100%

2. No other reason reported

3

ACCESS TO MARKET

In 63% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most residents did not have access to a market with NFI and winterization materials accessible within a one hour walking distance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

In those settlements, the most commonly reported reasons for no market access were:

1. Too far/No transport services 58%

2. Roads are dangerous (conflict/AOGs) 26%

3. Prices are too high

10%

In 100% of assessed settlements, KIs reported an increase in the price of staple food in the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

FOOD SECURITY AND COPING STRATEGIES

Food security

In 93% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that most residents were not able to access enough food to meet daily needs in the 3 months prior to data collection.

% of assessed settlements by reported **level of hunger for most residents**, in the 3 months prior to data collection:¹⁰

| The worst it can be | Bad | Small | Almost none |
|---------------------|-----|-------|-------------|
| 32% | 52% | 16% | 0% |

Coping strategies

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported no, few, some, or many households were engaging in the following coping strategies when food or money to buy food was not available in the 3 months prior to data collection.¹¹







6) Only one option could be selected.

7) In those settlements where KIs reported farming, livestock or employment as one of the 3 main income sources in the settlement

3 main income sources in the settlement.
8) A large decrease means a decrease of 50% or more of the volume of the production.
9) In settlements where at least one household reportedly experienced a decrease in the volume of production, number of livestock owned or availability of work.

10) Almost none: almost no hunger; small: hunger is small, strategies are available to cope with the reduced access to food; bad: hunger is bad, limited options to cope with the reduced access to food; worst: hunger is the worst it can be, it caused many deaths.

11) Few (1-25%); Some (26-50%); Many (more than 50%)





Zabul Tarnak Wa Jaldak

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Health

In 67% of assessed settlements, KIs reported most people did not have access to a health facility in or next to the settlement in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported types of health facilities accessible from assessed settlements:

1. Public clinic (BHC, CHC)

100%

2. No other facility reported

Top 3 reported barriers to health services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection: 3,12,13

1. Cost of services / medicine too high 73%

2. Roads / presence at facilities unsafe 67%

3. Unable to reach (transport issues)

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most residents did not have access to medicine, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



Nutrition

In 27% of assessed settlements, KIs reported being aware of the presence of a nutrition facility in their area; in 25% of those, most residents were reportedly not able to access the facility in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 2 reported barriers to nutrition treatment services access, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,13

1. Services are not working

2. Treatments are too expensive

50%

Education

Most children were reportedly not able to attend a government school or a religious school respectively in 60% and 57% of assessed settlements in the 3 months prior to data collection. In 37% of assessed settlements most children were not able to attend neither school.

Top 2 reported barriers for most children to access a governement school, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

1. No school in the area

2. School is too far

44%

12) Basic Healthcare Center (BHC); Comprehensive Healthcare Center (CHC).

- 13) In those settlements where the presence of a facility was reported.
 14) Emergency shelters (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Open space or makeshift shelter (tents, huts, kodai, kapa); Collective center (building not intended for living); Transitional shelter build by NGOs (pakhsa, bricks); Permanent shelter with poor materials (pakhsa, sun-dried bricks), with robust materials (fired-bricks, concrete, stone)
- 15) Overcrowding (more than 4 persons in a single room); Substandard accommodation

(no proper roof, doors, walls or windows).

16) A large number means more than 25% of the shelters in the settlement.

17) In those settlements which reportedly had received assistance.

SHELTER

Top 3 reported shelter types used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6,14

1. Transitional shelter

73%

2. Permanent shelter (poor materials)

33%

3. No other shelter type reported

Top 3 reported shelter-related concerns among residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,15

1. No private space for women / girls 80%

2. No insulation / heating

3. Overcrowding

In 18% of assessed settlements, a large number of shelters had been reportedly destroyed or severely damaged in the 3 months prior to data collection. 16 In 13% of assessed settlements, none of the destroyed shelters have reportedly been repaired.

WATER, HYGIENE & SANITATION

Top 3 reported water sources used by most residents in assessed settlements, in the 3 months prior to data collection:6

43%

2. Handpump (public)

3. Handpump (pumped well) - private 13%

% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people were not able to access soap in the market in the 3 months prior to data collection:



% of assessed settlements in which KIs reported most people did not have access to a functional latrine facility, in the 3 months prior to data collection:



★ ACCOUNTABILITY TO AFFECTED POPULATION

In 7% of assessed settlements, KIs reported that at least one resident had received assistance in the 3 months prior to data collection.

Top 3 reported types of assistance received in the 3 months prior to data collection:3,17

1. Cash / Vouchers

100%

2. No other assistance reported

3.

In 97% of assessed settlements, KIs reported radio as the most preferred means of obtaining information in the 3 months prior to data collection.





ANNEX 1: DIMENSIONS OF INACCESSIBILITY

HTR - R5 | 2021 **AFGHANISTAN**

Since July 2019, the HAG has been measuring and ranking all Afghan districts on a biannual basis according to three factors of inaccessibility: (1) physical constraints, (2) conflict intensity and spread, and (3) complexity of actors. Based on these dimensions, HTR districts are identified as areas that humanitarian actors struggle to access and provide assistance to, due to (1) their remoteness and poor infrastructure, (2) on-going armed clashes, and / or (3) the presence of one or multiple armed actors that actively limits access to areas under their control. The weighted indicators used as from January 2021 by the HAG to determine the inaccassibility score of all Afghan districts are listed below.

| Indicators | Weight |
|---|--------|
| Physical Constraints: | 15% |
| Distance to DAC¹ (population access) | 20% |
| Distance to DAC¹ (programme location) | 30% |
| Phone coverage (area) | 10% |
| Phone coverage (duration) | 10% |
| Distance to airport | 30% |
| Conflict Intensity and Spread: | 35% |
| Conflict intensity | 75% |
| # Kinetic Incidents (by political actors) | 25% |
| # Deaths Conflict actors (10%) Civilian causality (30%) | 40% |
| # Airstrikes/IDF incidents | 10% |
| # IED/UXO incidents (detonations and discoveries) | 10% |
| Active/Disputed Control | 15% |
| Conflict spread - Scope of populated areas affected by conflict | 25% |
| Stakeholder Complexity: | 50% |
| Presence of IS-K | 20% |
| Access negociation (time taken) | 10% |
| Access negociation (# times) | 10% |
| Access negociation level | 15% |
| Access by female national staff | 9% |
| Access by international staff | 6% |
| Access by male national saff | 15% |
| Interferences by conflict actors | 15% |



ANNEX 2: LINKS TO RESSOURCES

HTR - R5 | 2021 AFGHANISTAN

Hard-to-Reach Monitoring Assessment Ressources

General

Terms of reference

Maps

District services maps collection by regions

Round 1 (August 2019)

Dataset

Nationwide & district-levels factsheet booklet (English)

Round 2 (February 2020)

Dataset

Nationwide & district-level factsheet booklets by region (English)

Round 3 (July 2020)

Dataset & tabulated analysis

Nationwide & district levels factsheet booklet (English)

Impact of COVID-19 on Hard-to-Reach districts factsheet (English)

Round 4 (January 2021)

<u>Dataset</u>

Nationwide & district-levels factsheet booklet (English)

Round 5 (May 2021)

Dataset & tabulated analysis

